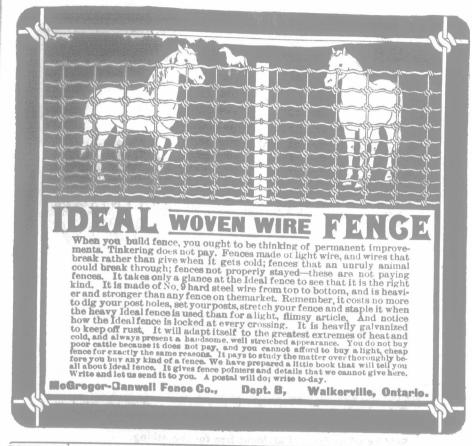
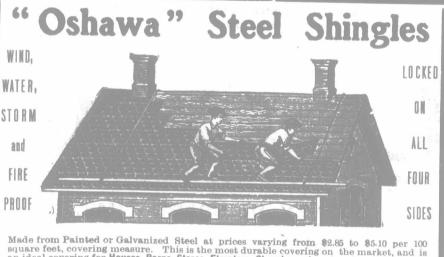
# PAGES MISSING





Made from Painted or Galvanized Steel at prices varying from \$2.85 to \$5.10 per 100 square feet, covering measure. This is the most durable covering on the market, and is an ideal covering for Houses, Barns, Stores, Elevators, Churches, etc. Any handy man can lay the "Oshawa" Shingles. A hammer and snips are the only tools required.

We are the largest and oldest company of the kind under the British flag, and have covered thousands of the best buildings through Canada, making them

FIRE. WATER AND LIGHTNING PROOF

We also manufacture Corrugated Iron in long sheets. Conductor Pipe and Eavestrough, etc. Metal Sidings in imitation of brick or stone. Metal Ceilings in 2,000 designs. Write for Catalogue No. 14 R and free samples of "Oshawa" Shingles. Write to-day.

## THE PEDLAR PEOPLE,

MONTREAL, QUE. 767 Craig St.

OTTAWA, ONT.

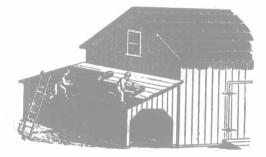
TORONTO, ONT.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 76 Lombard St.

423 Sussex St. 11 Coll VANCOUVER. B.C.

Write Your Nearest Office.

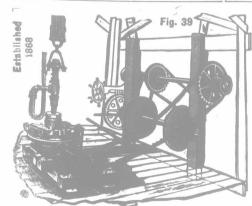
615 Pender St. HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS-OSHAWA ONT



# Mica

proof, fireproof, easily laid, cheaper than other roofing. Send stamp for sample and mention this paper.

Hamilton Mica Roofing Co., HAMILTON, CANADA



#### LIGHTNING WELL MACHINERY,

Rotary, Coring or Rock Drilling,

Any Diameter, Any Depth, for Water, Oil, Coal or Mineral

Prospecting, Descriptive Catalog on request.

The American Well Works,

Aurora, Illinois, U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL. DALLAS, TEX.

the Shell. There seems to be a wide and varied

ppinion as to why chicks die in the shell. Many claim, which is true in a sense, that the germ is weak, caused by too close inbreeding. It is true also that we find weak germs at times when the parent stock is not related.

Too close confinement, with little or no exercise, or improper feeding, will also cause chicks to die in the shell, the germ not being strong enough to withstand the various changes during incubation.

The writer is fully convinced after careful demonstrations, that while the above causes are partially true, the main cause is improper ventilation. The system of ventilation in incubators of to-day is such as to cause a draft, drying the eggs too fast, causing the membrane or lining beneath the shell of the egg to become tough, so much so that at hatching time the chick is unable to break through, many even dying in the shell after being pipped; whereas, if this membrane could be kept soft and brittle as when freshlaid, the chick would easily have picked its way out

By placing a hygrometer under a sitting hen, the humidity or moisture will register about 60 per cent., while in almost all makes of incubators less than half that amount will be shown. Herein lies the explanation of such poor hatches in high altitudes, the air passing too rapidly through the incubator, taking the moisture from the egg too fast, drying and toughtening the membrane until the chick cannot break through.

To demonstrate that chicks die in the shell from lack of ventilation, I have made an incubator in which instead of using a two-inch pipe (the size used by manufacturers) to convey the heat from the heater into the incubator, I used one of four-inch diameter, which furnished me with a much greater volume of pure warm air. Also in addition to the larger pipe I constructed within the outer wall of the heater a reservoir, containing water for evaporation. Hygrometer tests made with the heater without the reservoir showed the degree of humidity to be only 18 degrees, while with the reservoir containing water the humidity registered normal, or about 60 degrees. positive that the eggs to retain their natural condition must have added moisture, and some must be taken in with the supply of heat, and not from moisture pans, which affect principally the eggs near them. With the above system the air is moistened to the normal condition of the hen, which by hygrometer test, is shown to be 60 degrees, and by being carried in with the source of the heat, every egg is affected the same.

The machine constructed was of 200gg capacity, walls 14 inches deep between the top and bottom. I made several hatches with a percentage ranging from 90 to 94 per cent. out of fertile eggs, and the finest, strongest chicks I have ever seen, no cripples, and ones, and why? For no other reason than that the ventilation was right from beginning to end of hatch. These experiments were made in all kinds of temperature, varying from 98 degrees to below freezing. This demonstrates the simple fact that to secure good hatches and to prevent chicks dying in the shell the incubator must be made with more ventilation, and that the eggs must be incubated with the proper amount of humidity.-O. P. Scott, in Farm Poultry.

Few cattle are being bought for feeders, so the Chicago market papers report. Competition has been keen for sheep to go on feed. Prices for cattle to be marketed next spring may be expected to be more satisfactory than latterly.

What She Meant-" Is yo' got enny haih fo' sale, boss?"

" Any what, aunty?"

" Haih, boss ?" " Hair ?"

"Yassuh, haih lak" yo got on you" haid."

"Oh, hair."

"Yassuh, haih."

"Why, no, aunty; this is a drygoods store, not a hair store."

" Dat's what Ah 'lowed, boss; but missus tole me to cum yeah an' get free yahds mo' hair lak she done got yistiddy !"

"Oh, you mean mohair!"

"Yassuh, mo' haih."







their orchards, banished wild mustard from their fields, made potato growing very profitable, kept their barns and buildings neatly painted—all with a minimum of labor.

86-page treatise R. free. Agents wanted.

SPRAMOTOR CO., BUFFALO, N. Y. LONDON, ONT.



This College has gained a continental reputation for thoroughness. There is no better commercial school in Canada.

Special Provision Has Been Made for Farmers' Sons

who wish to be better farmers. Catalogue free. Elliott & McLachlan Principals.

MARTER OPTICAL CO., New York City.

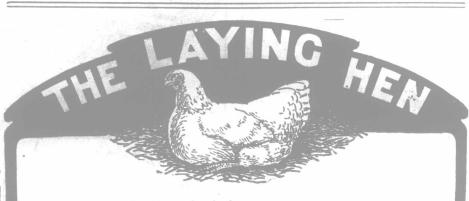
unnecessary. To get you interested quickly we COTTAM BIRD BOOK (thousands sold at 25c.) and two BIRD BREAD 10 CENTS,

and "CANARY vs. CHICKENS," showing how to money with canaries, all for use, atamps or coin. Address COTTAM BIRD SEED, 38 St. London, Ont.



Rough, icy roads, sharp snags, or the hardest wear won't hurt Lumberman's and Boots—they're made to stand rough usage.

Weatherproof, waterproof, snag proof, comfortable. All styles. Get a pair this winter. "The mark of quality" on every pair.



Is the paying hen beyond a doubt. One dozen of eggs on the average sells for the same as one pound of butter, and the labor is much less.

Nothing on the farm gives such paying results, if properly fed, as the hen, as it is her natural action to lay eggs.

#### Hercules Poultry Food

contains the harmless ingredients that makes your hens lay in winter time when eggs are at the highest price.

Besides, it keeps them in splendid condition to resist disease.

HERCULES LOUSE KILLER will keep your fowl free from vermin,
and CLYDESDALE CARBOLINE ANTISEPTIC will keep your henhouse clean.

All our preparations are sold under a POSITIVE CUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION or money cheerfully refunded by the dealer.

Clydesdale Stock Food Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont.

# aurentian STOVES AND RANGES

Are Second to None in Canada.

Be sure you buy the best. If your dealer is not handling our lines, write direct to us for our catalogue containing cuts and descriptions and prices of our goods. Manufactured only by

The Gould Manuf'g Co., Ltd. Smith's Falls, Ont.





## If You Want to Buy or Sell

a Farm Try an "Ad." in Our "Want and For Sale Column." Always Sure to Bring Results. Address: Farmer's Advecate, London, Ont.

## "Clarke's" Gloves, Mitts Moccasins, etc. are Branded



value Nugget

You know the value of a piece of gold or silver by its stamp or brand - the stamp is the government's guarantee of its worth; without the stamp you would doubt its value, and would not accept it. Leather values, unstamped, are just as de-



Stamped Coin, showing exact value

ceptive as gold or silver values unstamped, and in order to protect the people who buy and wear our goods, we have stamped our name on every article. Our stamp means our guarantee of value to you, just the same as the government's stamp. If you insist on buying gloves, mitts, moccasins, etc., with

"Clarke's" stamp you will know exactly what kind of leather you are buying, and have our guarantee of its value. Only the best materials, finish and workmanship are used in

"Clarke's" lines.

Sold by all dealers. Catalogue free for the asking. A. R. Clarke @ Co., Limited Canada

Tanners and makers of gloves, mitts, moccasins, etc., for outdoor hard wear

Canadian

Correspondence

College

#### MONEY IN SPARE TIME.

Your spare time is a most valuable asset. Through its \* proper use you can guarantee your own future. Hundreds of successful students of the Canadian Correspondence College testify to the thoroughness of its home-study courses. If you have ambition to succeed we can show you the way.

#### STUDY IN SPARE TIME

is the secret of success of many great men. You may have talents which, if properly developed, would place you in the foremost rank of success.

F. D. Macorquodale, Toronto, Ont., writes:

"It gives me great pleasure to state that my success in passing the camination of the Federation of Insurance Institutes of Great Britain and Ireland was due almost entirely to your course by mail."

If you are in doubt, write us for advice. Our courses are numerous and are conducted by well-known professors who have at heart the interests of their students.

DO IT NOW.

### CANADIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE

161 BAY STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars as to how I can qualify for the position marked  $\mathbf{X}^{**}$  in the list below, or written on the extra line at bottom.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANCY

COMPLETE COMMERCIAL

BOOKKELPING

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING

GENERAL AGRICULTURE

STOCK JUDGING

POULTRY RAISING

CHEMISTRY

COMMERCIAL FRENCH

CIVIL SERVICE (Canada)

JOURNALISM

LIBRARY SCIENCE
HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE
NATURE STUDY
SPECIAL ENGLISH
PUBLIC SCHOOL COURSE
HIGH SCHOOL COURSE
MATRICULATION (Sr. and Jr.)
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL DRAWING
INSURANCE ADVERTISING

LIBRARY SCIENCE

To Teachers: We prepare you for any examination in any Province of the Dominion.

Ask us for information.

ADVERTISE IN THE ADVOCATE.

UND 1866

itts

showing

coods, we cans our s stamp. tc., with

used in

ronto mada

College

rough its
ndreds of
College
If you

nay have u in the

Great mail."

ors who

ng the

,

LEGE

E NCE

H COURSE URSE (Sr. and Jr.) INEERING AWING

Dominion.

CATE.

# The Farmer's Mavocate

"Persevere and Succeed."

and Nagazine Established 1866.

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

VOL. XLI.

LONDON, ONT., AND WINNIPEG, MAN., JANUARY 11, 1906.

No. 694

#### EDITORIAL.

#### Frenzied Finance in Canada.

The record and recent collapse of the York County Loan Company, of Toronto, is a fair sample of "Frenzied Finance," as we sometimes have it in Canada. The revelations made following the suspension of the Company have not disclosed anything dishonest, so far as the diversion of funds is concerned, but they have demonstrated the fact that President Phillips and the directors of the Company at least lacked foresight, business acumen and financial discernment. The enterprise itself was fundamentally at fault, and it was only a question of time before the inevitable crash came.

Originally, the Company's capital was derived from the sale of terminating or withdrawable shares, and the success of the concern was, to put it in a plain way, based upon the misfortune or carelessness of shareholders. In other words, the Company depended for success upon the lapses, which man anywhere from \$130,000 to \$140,000 a year. These lapses were large, because of the character of the shareholders, who were mostly of the poorer classes, and while the Company could count on this big income the officers took no heed of future contingencies. By lapses is means failure to make payments regularly on the shares, resulting in the forfeiture or loss of what was already paid in.

Mr. Phillips explains that he endeavored to conduct the Company on principles that have been so successful in industrial insurance. But he made one fatal mistake. industrial insurance the companies can "load" the premiums so as to cover expenses. Then the lapses also enter largely into the calculation. When Mr. Phillips applied this principle to a loaning institution, he discovered that it worked well for a comparatively short time, and we find that in 1899, after confining itself to mortgages since 1893, the year in which Mr. Phillips took charge, the Company decided to purchase and develop lands in the city. The forfeitures continued to amount to a very substantial sum annually, but in 1902 the Government stepped in and changed the law so that holders of terminating shares, instead of forfeiting all money paid in when they lapsed, only had to pay in for six months, when they could cease payments, and at the end of three years could draw out their money, less 10 per cent., which was allowed the Company for

This Act cut off the York Loan's most prolific source of profit, and sounded the death knell of the Company. Even then Mr. Phillips had an opportunity of saving the enterprise, but it was not until the early part of last year that the Company inaugurated the policy of changing the stock over to permanent shares. In the meantime, the expenses of the Company were excessive, the cost of collecting payments ranging from 17 to 22 per cent. That is, the Company received only from \$78 to \$83 for every \$100 they were compelled, under their share agreement, to pay out on maturing stock.

Meanwhile, the purchase of real estate was continued on a large scale in the vicinity of High Park, at the Western limits of the City of Toronto Immense sums were spent in improving this property, and most expensive houses were erected, one of them costing \$20,000, another \$16,000, and still another \$11,000. It was Mr. Phillips' ing against investment of the city. But there was no the strength of pay tharket for such expensive dwellings, and the Combact had no clear idea order to fulfill their ers; that the book what were termed to improve the strength of pay tharket for such expensive dwellings, and the Combact had no clear idea order to fulfill their ers; that the book what were termed to improve the strength of pay tharket for such expensive dwellings, and the Combact had no clear idea order to fulfill their ers; that the book what were termed to improve the strength of pay that were the strength of pay the strength of pay the combact had no clear idea order to fulfill their ers; that the book what were termed to improve the strength of pay the strength of the city.

pany soon found itself with enormous unproductive investments on its hands, and heavy expenditures to meet in the way of taxes, amounting, it is said, to \$25,000 a year.

The hope of the Company was that the real-estate holdings would appreciate in value and be sold off fast enough to meet the increasing calls of the maturing shares. But this expectation was doomed to failure, and just at the time when the Company most needed the money to protect and further develop its real estate, large blocks of these terminating shares fell due, and had to be met

In the meantime a number of subsidiary companies had been formed, including a piano manufacturing concern, a life insurance company and a real-estate company, and several publication schemes on the side. In addition, Mr. Phillips subscribed for \$200,000 bonds of the Southern Light and Power Company, and with all these funds tied up, the president finally discovered the Company to be seriously embarrassed, and as a last resort he suggested the merger with the Permanent Loan, a proposition which, if it had gone through, would have perhaps offset Mr. Phillips' many previous errors of judgment, by transforming the shares of the Company into stock maturing in periods of from three to ten years. This expedient would have removed the immediate burden of the Company, and allowed time for the real estate to appreciate or be transferred to other hands, but at this juncture the shareholders stampeded and commenced to clamor for their

These are the facts that have been brought out by the Government investigation, and, when summarized, they indicate that the Company failed, first, because Mr. Phillips endeavored to pay too much for what he received, Viz., \$100 to every \$78 or \$83 received, after commissions and other expenses were met; secondly, the profits from lapses, the main source of revenue, was cut off by the Government; and, finally, because its assets were not negotiable, thus leaving the Company without the means of refunding the money it had promised to pay on demand.

Just where the Company stands in a financial way has not yet been clearly shown. However, this much is known, according to the deductions of Mr. Masten, solicitor for Mr. Cross, the Government investigator: Total liabilities to shareholders amount to \$3,178,768; the assets are \$2,040,634, leaving a deficit of \$1,138,134, or nearly one-third of the total indebtedness. With other allowances, the deficit would probably be reduced to \$1,000,000. It is therefore assumed that the Company will pay 66 cents on the dollar, though this will depend upon the disposition of the real estate, the chief asset.

The Company had, in all, 113,740 shareholders. so far as it is known, representing, perhaps, 20 different classes of stock, issued at various times and in various ways by the Company. It will be for the courts to decide how these different classes of stock are to rank when settlement day comes. The finding of Mr. Cross will show a lamentable state of affairs. For example, he will report to the Government that the Company had no system of bookkeeping; that the officers themselves did not know the real liabilities of the Company, and had no clear idea of what had to be earned in order to fulfill their agreement to the shareholders; that the books were not audited, and that what were termed the auditors' reports were untrue and misleading. The case is another warning against investments of money in concerns about which people have no definite knowledge, and on the strength of payments of abnormal dividends,

Dr. Smale and the Hog Question.

There is a letter in this issue of "The Farmer's Advocate" from Dr. F. J. Smale, Assistant-General Manager of the Wm. Davies Co., Limited, that will make interesting reading, particularly for those who were present at the discussion on the hog-marketing question that took place at the Ontario Winter Fair, in which Dr. Smale took part. Not unexpectedly, he takes exception to our resume of this meeting, and occupies some space in an endeavor to refute our presentation of the case, as brought out on that occasion. We do not see that he brings up any new points, or in any way lays our position open to question. The report, published in our issue of Dec. 28th, speaks for itself. Our readers will do well to reread and inwardly digest it .. For lack of space, simply, the part of the discussion which Dr. Smale thinks we slighted, viz., Prof. Day's remarks on the cost of producing pork, was not printed in the issue in which the rest of the report appeared, but, so far from considering it unimportant, we printed the full typewritten copy in the following issue (January 4th), which, by this time, will have been in Dr. Smale's hands. As for the character of the report published by us, we have only to say that the side of the packers was certainly presented with admirable skill, but, seeing that we were after the real kernel, or truth, of the matter, and seeing that, in our opinion, the farmer has a genuine grievance, our report of the discussion will naturally have the appearance of partiality to those who were espousing the cause of the packers. As for Dr. Smale's letter, we cannot refrain from remarking the meagre reference to the second of the three points, which the author complained he was unable, on account of interruptions, to deal with completely at Guelph. The taciturnity of the packers on the matter of discrimination in price in favor of hogs of the right grade, does not contribute to our estimation of the packers' sincerity regarding the other phases of the subject.

At the beginning of his letter, Dr. Smale denies our charge that the representatives of the packers failed to get down to the root of the question-why they sometimes want to import hogs. He says: "The reason we gave was that rightly or wrongly, farmers believed that it did not pay to raise hogs, and acted upon this conviction." Why they believe it does not pay to raise hogs may be best answered by Duncan Anderson's opening remark that, while the average prices of the past few years had been fairly satisfactory, the occasional slumps in price, which farmers believe unwarrantably extreme, curtailed production unduly, and introduced an element of uncertainty which deterred many a farmer from embarking so freely in the hog business as he otherwise would. This is the "root" of Dr. Smale's cause, and a disposition on the packers' part to deal earnestly with this snag of uncertainty is what farmers are looking for. "The Farmer's Advocate" does not contend for the maintenance of constant values the year round. They must ordinarily be lower in the autumn than in other seasons, else everybody would turn off his hogs then and choke the packing plants. We do not say, although we think that something might be done in that direction-that any arrangement can be made to fix prices absolutely six months ahead; it may be that the "bacon barometer" is not sensitive enough to determine what hog values should be so long in advance, but from a limited though intimate acquaintance with pork-packers, we suspect that the real reason it is so difficult for farmers to approach any

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

AND HOME MAGAZINE

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN THE DOMINION

> FUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED).

Two DISTINCT PUBLICATIONS—EASTERN AND WESTERN

EASTERN OFFICE: CARLING STREET, LONDON, OR &. WESTERN OFFICE:

IMPERIAL BANK BLOCK, CORNER BANNATTHE AVE. AND MAIN ST., WINNIPEG, MARITOBA. BRANCH OFFICE: CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.-W. T.

LONDON (ENGLAND) OFFICE: W. W. CHAPMAN, Agent, Mowbray House, Norfolk Street, London, W. C., England.

JOHN WELD, MARAGES,

a. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published every Thursday (52 issues per year).

(so issues per year).

It is impartial and independent of all cliques or parties, handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most profitable, practical, reliable information for farmers, dairymen, gardeners, and stockmen, of any publication in Canada.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—In Canada, United States England, Ireland and Scotland, \$1.50 per year, in advance; \$2.00 when not paid in advance. All other countries, 138.

ADVERTISING RATES.—Single insertion, so cents per line agate. Contract rates furnished on application.

THE ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrearages must be made as required by law.

5 THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrearages are paid and their paper ordered to be discontinued.

6. REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Money Order or Registered Letter, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we will not be responsible. 9. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your cription is paid.

8. ANONYMOUS communications will receive no attention. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only.

se. SHANGE OF ADDRESS.—Subscribers when ordering a change of address should give the old as well as the new P. O. address.

of address should give the old as well as the new P. O. address.

WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic.

We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve the Advocate, Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known, Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be seturned on receipt of postage.

receipt of postage.

a. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any sadividual connected with the paper.

Address-THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, of THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED)

LOSIDOSE, CARADA

understanding with the packers, is that the latter don't want to meet us half way. Their attitude—and attitude is tenfold more significant than argument-is unconsciously expressed, "between the lines," in Dr. Smale's emphatic words: "This sentimental talk about partnership-business partners and interested partners—is all in the air. There are three phases to this business-raw material, manufacture, and sale."

However, now that Hon. Mr. Fisher has wisely shut out American hogs, the problem will adjust itself, and the enterprising packers who have shown their confidence in the business by invesing money in plants, may, in absolute self-interest, be obliged to adopt a liberal attitude.

Dr. Smale says there has been no combination among packers to depress prices, but Mr. Bowman, manager of the Montreal Packing Company, one of the speakers at the Winter Fair, admitted the fact of occasional telephone consultation among managers, which fact arouses the suspicion that in some seasons, at least, virtual combination does exist in an informal way. But, whether this is the case or not, it is not beyond the bounds of possibility that in the future, consideration for their own vested interests, may induce packers to co-operate among each other and with the farmers to keep the price from slumping disastrously in temporary periods of overproduction. The packers have it in their own hands to gain the confidence and good-will of the farmers, try to keep prices more even from year to year, and thus prevent the periodic shortage of hogs.

We do not say there is no money in hogs, nor do we dispute Prof. Day's figures, although he only gave them as tentative, and did not take account in his calculations of risk, interest on capital invested, labor, and a number of other items. As a matter of fact, we believe there is good money in raising hogs, but if the business is unduly precarious, and less remunerative than it might be, we want those evils remedied. We believe they will be remedied, and until they are, The Farmer's Advocate" does not purpose to "lie down,"; and the solid approbation of the thinking farmers of this country for the past forty years, and its record for fairness, is a sufficient answer for the uncalled-for insinuation of being a "mischief-monger."

Getting What's Wanted.

The receipt of a number of letters for our Questions and Answers department, from people answering enquiries for a variety of articles, some of them out of the ordinary run of things asked for, prompts us to take our readers candidly into our confidence concerning an important matter of publishers' ethics. There is, perhaps, no paper printed, the subscriptions of which pay for the cost of producing it. "The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine," for instance, costs us about \$2.06 for every 52 papers turned out. The commercial advertiser is the man who helps us out; but for advertising, practically every paper in the country would suspend publication, or else push the subscription price away up. To the publisher, additional subscriptions are desirable because they extend the field which his advertisers reach, enable him to sell his advertising space for so much more per column, and with the increased revenue, still further improve his paper and make it more useful to its readers. It is a matter of sheer self-preservation with him to guard jealously his main source of income, and he cannot afford to give away space any more than a farmer can afford to give away his crops. Those who think space costs us nothing, are sadly mistaken; it costs us printers' bills, paper bills, salaries, and a host of sundry other expenses. For this reason we cannot afford to give it away recklessly, though, in every case, we do strain the point in favor of the enquiring reader. If we were to start such a policy we would be besieged on every hand for similar favors, the consequence being we would soon find ourselves on the street. For the accommodation of readers we have special columns for live-stock advertising, and have also a " Want and for Sale " column for the exchange of farm properties, pet stock, help and situations wanted, and miscellaneous farm articles. Realizing that these departments are especially valuable to us from a subscription standpoint, we make the rates in them as low as we can possibly afford, and from a direct advertising point of view, these columns are much less remunerative than the others. The service is cheerfully rendered, however, knowing that our subscribers' interests are ours; but, having established these facilities for the exchange of farm stock and produce, we must, in all cases, decline to print gratis communications directly or indirectly offering articles for sale. We always cheerfully furnish advertising rates on application, and trust that our subscribers will make full use of the privilege accorded in this way, and that none will feel offended because we are unable to make our paper a free medium for the exchange of stock and farm property.

Cash or Credit for Dairy Supplies?

On the subject of the cash system, as com pared with buying farm apparatus and other supplies on credit, one of the foremost manufacturing concerns in the Eastern States, in reply to our enquires, declares that, so far as their experience goes, the farmer that pays for his apparatus in notes pays 10 per cent. more than he could get the same goods for in cash. In a good many instances he pays 25 per cent. more. The system of giving notes running one, two or three years, for farm apparatus, particularly dairy apparatus, is a very expensive practice for the farmer, for he invariably pays a big percentage for the use of that money which he is holding back in payment for his apparatus. The writer goes on to say: "We do not take long-time notes. We sell mostly for cash, either in thirty or sixty days. Especially in the United States, the dairy products are cash products, and there is no reason why a farmer buying dairy apparatus should not pay cash for his apparatus, for cream and butter always bring cash. It is the practice of most of the creameries to pay the first of every month for the cream received during the preceding month, but in some places they are getting to pay oftener than that—as often as ence a week. A thorough investigation will convince anyone that the practice of giving notes is very expensive, and in many cases ruinous to farmers."

#### A Progressive System of Advanced Registry Needed.

The matter of a system of advanced registration of pure-bred cows of the dairy breeds, based upon officially supervised tests of milk and butterfat production, should be dealt with energetically at the approaching meetings of the dairy-breed associations. The idea should be quite feasible in consonance with the national-record scheme, and we understand that Hon. Sydney Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, has agreed to furnish one inspector to begin with.

The day for guesswork in dairying is past. People are learning the great lesson that a cow's producing value cannot be gauged with any de-Dairy gree of accuracy by her appearance. quality is, to a very large extent, a matter of inherent capacity, and is not reliably indicated by outward evidences. Hence the great importance of weighing and testing the milk of the individual cows and keeping a record thereof, in order to decide which are the profitable cows and which are the ones that do not pay for their keep, and. consequently, are likely to produce calves of the same ilk. There is just as wide a variation among pure-breds as among scrubs, and there is far greater need for selection. The usual premium in price of pure-breds depends upon their supposed greater value for producing males to impress the qualities for which they are bred more strongly upon their get when mated with the common stock of the country than could be done by an otherwise equally good sire of mixed breeding. Therefore, since he pays an enhanced price for a pure-bred bull, the purchaser has a right to expect that the animal bought comes of superior producing ancestry, for what does it profit a man to pay a high price for a prepotent sire to impress mediocrity upon his offspring?

The plain truth may as well be pointed out, that, while prejudice and conservatism, and lack of purpose have helped to retard the dissemination of improved blood of all classes of stock, a greater reason why we have not better herds, of dairy cattle, for instance, is that the rank and file of breeders of pure-bred stock have not aimed straight enough at utility, which is the principal quality that commends a breed for general adoption by business farmers. Then, again, too many ordinary bulls and heifers have been sold on the strength of pedigree affinity to some famous prizewinner, sometimes, unfortunately, more valuable as a show cow than as an economical producer of milk or butter. There are many weeds among the best strains, and the only way to build up or even to perpetuate superior utility strains, is to pursue a relentless policy of knifing every female whose performance does not augur reasonable probability of her dropping extra good producing stock. This plan should be followed in intelligent self-interest by every dairy-stock breeder who a high-class herd, for the time is rapidly approaching when dairy stock will be valued with regard mainly to individual dairy capacity, constitution, and the milking capacity of the female ancestors, the latter point being valuable as going to ensure prepotency in transmission of dairy quality. The leading dairy breed associations have recognized this fact, and have encouraged such testing. Three of these bodies, the Canadian and American Holstein-Friesian Associations, and the American Guernsey Cattle Club, years ago instituted advanced registers, in which are kept the names, numbers and records of pure-bred cows and heifers, which, in official seven-day, thirty-day, or yearly tests, conducted under the supervision of competent and disinterested experiment-station authorities, have given milk and butter-fat yields above a specified minimum. The Canadian Ayrshire Breeders' Association has also established an advanced registry on the basis of yearly records. The American Guernsey Club has done only yearly testing, holding, quite properly, that a weekly or monthly test is no dependable gauge of a cow's capacity for yearly production. To emphasize this point, let us cite one or two examples. In a farm herd, the record of which was being kept by the Illinois Experiment Station, were two cows, Minnie, a grade Shorthorn, and Pet, a grade Jersey, both in the prime of life. In the second year's test, Minnie's best weekly performalice was 10.5 pounds of fat, and Pet's was 10.2

f Advanced

FOUNDED 1866

vanced registray breeds, based nilk and butterth energetically the dairy-breed quite feasible -record scheme, ey Fisher, Minfurnish one in-

irying is past. n that a cow's with any deance. Dairy , a matter of ly indicated by eat importance the individual , in order to ws and which heir keep, and. calves of the de a variation , and there is ne usual premds upon their g males to imare bred more ated with the could be done f mixed breedenhanced price has a right to es of superior t profit a man nt sire to im-

pointed out.

ism, and lack he disseminas of stock, a tter herds, of the rank and ave not aimed the principal general adopain, too many sold on the famous prizenore valuable al producer of weeds among build up or strains, is to every female r reasonable od producing ed in intellik breeder who for the time stock will be vidual dairy milking calatter point repotency in leading dairy is fact, and ree of these an Holsteinrican Guernd advanced nes, numbers eifers, which, yearly tests, mpetent and orities, have e a specified Breeders' Asanced regis-The Amerionly yearly

at a weekly gauge of a To emphao examples. was being ation, were n, and Pet, life. In the

kly perform-

's was 10.2

pounds, but at the end of the year Minnie's rec-Minnie's average record for two years was 184 pounds fat, and Pet's was 367 pounds, or nearly twice as much. Minnie had the lowest average yearly record of any cow in the herd, and Pet the highest, yet, had these cows been judged by their best week's records, Minnie would have been classed as the better cow. Like many an overrated milker, she made a good showing in a spurt while fresh, but she was not a stayer. In another herd, Check, a Holstein, gave 12.2 pounds fat in seven consecutive days, a record which entitled her to enter the Holstein-Friesian Advanced Registry. Alfrida, another Holstein of the same herd, at the beginning of her second year, was tested, but failed to qualify, yielding only 11.9 pounds fat in 7 days. Yet, during the year she gave 11,445 pounds milk, containing 389 pounds fat, equivalent to 454 pounds butter. Check gave, during the year she was officially tested, 215 pounds fat, or an equivalent of 251 pounds butter. Alfrida, rejected for registry by the seven-day test, produced 174 pounds more fat in a year than Check, which was admitted; and, furthermore, Alfrida's average record for two years was greater by 118 pounds fat. While the above cases may be regarded as exceptional, the point is that short-period records are very misleading in comparing the producing value of dairy cows. We want long records—the longer the better. But while a weekly is better than a daily, and a monthly better than a weekly, and a yearly better than a monthly test, there is no getting around the fact that even a one-year record is liable to reflect unfairly. This is strikingly illustrated by some further facts, brought out by the Illinois Station. In one herd which they tested a certain cow gave, in her first year's test, 188 pounds, in the second year 97 pounds, and during the third year 283 pounds of butter-fat, throughout. In the second year she was by far the poorest producer in the herd, and in the third year she was the best. Again, Sweet Briar, a Guernsey cow, owned by the Minnesota Experiment Station, has an average record for ten years of 358 pounds of butter, but in 1898 she made only 370 pounds of butter. On the basis of her work

ord was 191 pounds, and Pet's was 320 pounds that of action and reaction. It therefore behooves us not to be satisfied with any system of advanced registry based on tests of short duratests are supplanting weekly and thirty-day tests in favor of breeders and dairymen, so will the former give way to a system of keeping track of production from year to year, and ultimately we shall find men who are advertising bulls, pointing to the average official tests of their dams and grandams over a number of consecutive years. The yearly record may be all right to commence with, but our breeders may as well make up their minds now not to stop there; the wheel of progress cannot be turned backward, nor will it stand

We cannot in this article do more than allude to the immense advantage it would be to the dairy farmer, to the intelligent breeder of purebred dairy cattle, and to the useful dairy breeds, if a prospective buyer, particularly of a herd bull, could know just what the individual cows in the herd from which he was about to buy were capable of doing in a year under ordinary herd care. Only authenticated—i.e, officially supervised -records are of any use, and records covering a year or, better still, the lifetime of a cow, are infinitely more valuable that seven- or thirty-day records. It may be objected that such official tests, covering a period of years, would involve prohibitive expense, but why should it? As the A. G. C. C. works it, the owner of the cow weighs the milk daily, and the experiment station expert visits him only for a day or so once a month, and while visiting a herd it would take him no longer to test a dozen cows than one. In a large herd, where many heifers are continually coming on, it is likely that an enterprising breeder would seldom be without one or more individthough apparently in equally good condition uals undergoing test, even if the test of each covered only a twelvemonth; and it being thus necessary for the inspector to visit the farm, he could, for very little extra expense, continue the tests of previously tested cows into the second, third or fourth years, and the immense economic benefit that would finally result from having offi-206 pounds; in 1899, 306 pounds; and in 1901, cial records of cows over several consecutive years, should commend the idea to the careful in 1898 she would have been classed as a very consideration of every up-to-date dairyman and ordinary cow. As all observing dairymen know, breeder of pure-bred dairy stock, and we do not cows, for many reasons, vary considerably in know any other way in which a little public their production from year to year, and some- money could be spent with more advantage to

times with no attributable explanation except dairying and the country generally that in supplying the inspectors to do, at a minimum expense, this work of officially testing pedigreed herds, with a view to improving along itilitartion. We make bold to say that, just as yearly ian lines the pure-bred, and through it the common and grade stock of the Dominion.

#### It "Makes Good."

One year ago I started farming for myself, and found I was in need of a good adviser. I happened to get a sample copy of "The Farmer's Advocate," and it did not take me long to see that that was the paper I was in need of. It has proven itself to be worth many times over the subscription price. I strongly advise every farmer to have it in his home.

J. HARTLEY SHANNON. Brant Co., Ont.

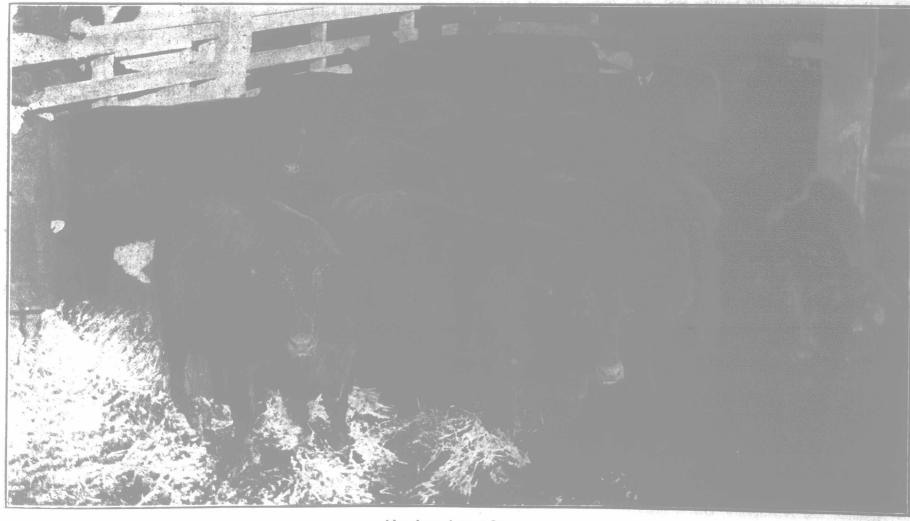
## HORSES.

#### Trimming the Hoofs.

The old saying, "No foot, no horse," is not only true, but should teach the farmer to take the best of care of the feet of his colts. toe often gets too long, unbalancing the foot, and then come splints, spavins, and other ailments and blemishes, to which the feet and legs of horses See that the foot is kept rasped off are heir. and level. Do not use a knife if it can be helped, as the first blacksmith that shoes the colt will probably cut away enough to last a lifetime. In no part of the horse's anatomy has he suffered so many wrongs or endured so much unnecessary suffering as in his feet. If there is the least excuse, every blacksmith will use a knife. frog should never be cut away or pared, but left as a cushion to the foot.

Plan to let the colts grow up with such strong feet that there will be no excuse for cutting them. Use the rasp on the underside of the toe, and under no circumstances put the rasp on the outside of the hoof. The entire hoof, from coronet to the sole, is covered by a fine coating of natural varnish, beginning at the upper margin or coronet, and gradually becoming thinner as it descends. Under cover of this varnish the new horn is secreted and protected until it attains maturity. The moisture necessary by the animal economy to the perfection of the horn is retained within it, and the influences of wet and dry are set at defiance. It is easy to see that this most important covering should not be interfered with, and that the foot should be kept level and in good shape from the underside.

Avoid Raising Plugs.-Never in the history of horse-raising has there been a wider difference in price between plugs and good horses. Farmers



Aberdeen-Angus Steers.

Winners of grand championship award in carload competition, International Live-stock Show, Chicago, 1905.

and

and

for

for

son

tun

it i

as

mus

abs

so

bun

mea

and

mat

no

wile

mire

ofte

up.

carc

inte

alwa

that

that

prop

carc

must give as much thought to the selection of both dam and sire as they do to the breeding of cattle and other live stock. Of course, it is not in the power of many to raise champions but a coach horse that will sell for \$300 is as easily raised as one that will bring \$45. Such a horse is useful on the farm until the time when he is ready for the market, and can be used both on the plow and on the wagon. In case he lacks the style or action necessary to bring a fancy price, he is still a general-purpose horse that will be profitable to the owner. Norfolk Co., Ont.

Crib-biting and Wind-sucking.

I couple these two together because they often co-exist, but I distinguish between the two, writes Either may exist without the a veterinarian. other, but one (crib-biting) may lead to and end in the establishment of the other. Crib-biting is a habit contracted by idle horses that start by playing with the manger-licking or biting it. It may be copied from the habit of another horse, and therefore a crib-biter in a stable in undesirable, because it may teach other horses the habit. Just how and when it arises is a difficult question to answer. I remember one case in which the habit was contracted in only a few days. A horse may "crib" and not wind-suck, in which state 1 hold the horse has a vice. When he windsucks, he is vicious or unsound? Mere cribbing does not diminish his usefulness. Wind-sucking may not interfere with the working capacity of a horse doing regular, constant work, but should anything occur to prevent his working-as, for instance, a lame leg or a sore back-he will soon diminish his capacity for work. Most horses require some resting place for their teeth or jaws before they wind-suck, but a few are able to do so with no fixed point to rest against. The evil of wind-sucking, I assume, is the distension of the stomach by swallowed air. This leads to gastric I do not believe that the habit has, as a predisposing cause, a gastric affection, nor do recognize any evidence that indigestion leads to wind-sucking. I consider it merely a bad habita vice leading to unsoundness.

#### Points of the Draft Horse.

In his recent bulletin on "The Principles and Practice of Horse-breeding," Dr. A. S. Alexander, of the University of Wisconsin, very lucidly explains some of the points and characteristics of the typical draft horse.

Height .- A typical draft horse should stand sixteen hands high, or somewhat over that Extra tall, leggy drafters, deficient in weight, width and quality, are unliked in the market, and many of them are prone to chorea (St. Vitus' dance). Abnormally tall horses, unless wonderfully good in conformation, so that the height is not ungainly, are difficult to match, and, therefore, not in demand in the market. Such horses are used for single work, or as the middle

horse of a three-horse team for hauling coal, etc. Weight.—A draft horse should weigh sixteen hundred pounds and upwards. Weight is absolutely necessary for the hauling of heavy loads. It enables the horse to derive full benefit from the strength of his muscles and tendons, adds to the effect of his levers in motion, and gives him a firm grip upon the ground. It is a burden and practically useless when not associated with perfectly developed, exercised muscles, so far as actual work is concerned, but is requisite in every draft horse offered upon the market if he is to command a high price. Where the frame shows adaptability in a thin horse to put on flesh, he is bought by the professional feeder, who finishes him for the market. In a well-developed draft horse extra condition is considered worth twentyfive cents per pound in the Chicago market. For practical purposes, the great weight of a draft horse should be made up of large, strong bones and powerful muscles throughout the frame. Fat should be discounted in buying a draft horse for work, and, in judging, one should note develop-ment of muscle rather than wealth of flesh and fat. A typical draft horse should still weigh sixteen hundred pounds or over when deprived of the condition referred to.

Form.—The entire make-up of the draft horse should suggest strength for heavy hauling. He should be broad, deep, thick, round, with each part in keeping with its neighboring parts, giving an appearance of symmetry and massiveness. He should be low-down, blocky and compact, on short, strong-boned, clean legs, showing marked prominence and development of tendons, and the legs should be properly placed and set to ensure correct, straight action at the walk or trot.

Quality.—This term applies to evident refinement in character of skin, muscles, bone, tendons and hair. It infers, also, aristocratic breeding and all the attributes of pure blood. It is indicated by high spirits, vigor, sprightly action, endurance, stamina and intelligence, and is plainly indicated when the legs are free from meatiness, appear broad, flat, "clefty," and, if furnished appear broad, flat, "clefty," and, if furnished with "feather," the hair under kness and hocks springs as a silky fringe from the rear of the ten-

Quality offsets grossness, and combines dons. grace with great weight and power in the best

types of draft horses. Action.—A draft horse will have to do most of his hard work at a walking gait. It is, therefore, of supreme importance that he should be able to walk fast without tiring, and, in order to do this, his action must be perfectly straight The joints must be easily and fully flexed, the feet must advance and be set down without deviations from a straight line. The soles of the feet should turn up and show plainly to the judge as the horse goes from him, at both walk and trot. The feet should be lifted quickly, fully and rhythmically, and set down squarely and firmly. There should be no paddling, dishing, cutting or interfering; nor should the fore legs roll or the hind legs be carried too close together In judging of action, note the or too far apart. movements of each leg and foot, the handling of each joint, and the carriage of the entire body as the horse walks and trots around an enclosure, from the observer and to him. Lameness should The hocks should be carried well tobe absent. gether. Rolling in front is due to too great width of chest. Stubby, stilty action in front indicates straight or too upright pasterns or shoulders, foot troubles or weak knees. Similar action of the hind legs indicates upright pasterns, unsound feet, hock disease, weak stifles, hip weakness or kidney troubles. Knee and hock action should both be free and comparatively

Temperament.-A draft horse should have an energetic disposition, but should be free from vice, docile, tractable and intelligent. Sluggishness, associated with obesity, is objectionable, and induces diseases such as "grease," eczema,

and "lymphangitis."

## LIVE STOCK.

#### "Marketing Canadian Hogs."

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

Under the above heading, in a recent issue of your paper, you deal with the discussion which took place at the Winter Fair, in Guelph. Without questioning the accuracy of your report of that meeting, it would, at least, have been only common courtesy to report to your readers that the packers, through unfortunate interruptions to the afternoon's programme, were not given an opportunity to take up with any degree of completeness the three questions raised, namely

The importation of American hogs.

The question of selection. The desirability of a more uniform price for

This at least is true, that the representatives of the packers-your report to the contrary-neither evaded the question nor sought to divert the discussion into other channels. When you state that they failed to get down to the root of the question-the real reason of the shortage of hogs-you state what is not true. The reason we gave was that, rightly or wrongly, farmers believed that it did not pay to raise hogs, and acted upon their conviction. This is the bed-rock of the matter, and the question of interest at the moment is, Why are farmers raising less hogs than twelve months ner'-the farmer." ago? Is it because they have had new light on the cost of raising and feeding hogs, which has to protect himself. No one else will. the persistent campaign of misstatement and misrepresentation, carried on by "The Farmer's Advocate" and other farmers' journals, to set farmers and packers by the ears? One need go no farther than your article to obtain an answer to these questions: " average pork-packer regards the farmer as his particular prey. . . . They will stand it for a while, but. . a crisis, more or less acute, is bound to come,

and when it does, the packer will have much more to lose than the farmer.' By such statements as the above, made without a

vestige of proof to support them, you arouse suspicion in the mind of the farmer that he is not having a fair deal, and from that suspicion to the conclusion that

there is no money in hogs is but a short step. Is there no money in hogs? At the Guelph ineeting, Prof. Day, of the Ontario Agricultural College, gave some very valuable figures on the cost of raising and feeding hogs, which you apparently thought unimportant, although by most people they were considered the most valuable contribution to the afternoon's proceedings. In tests conducted at the college, in which he was most careful to be conservative in his estimate, Prof. Day showed a cost of producing bacon hogs, under best conditions, of \$4.10, and under worse conditions of \$4.52 per 100 lbs., live weight. Perhaps the average of these two figures (\$4.30) might be taken as close to the actual cost of production. At this cost, does it pay to raise and feed hogs? The average price to farmers in the last six years has been \$5.70 per cwt.; or the average profit upon the above basis of cost has been a little over 32 per cent. The yearly marketings of hogs in Ontario have been, say 1,200. 000 hogs, worth \$10.50 each, or \$12,500,000, in round figures. On this sale of product, the farmers of ()ntario have cleared, over and above the market value of grain fed, something over \$4,000,000 in cash per year. Under such conditions, is bog-raising an industry that farmers can afford to go out of?

But, it is objected, the price has fallen away below \$5.70 per cwt., live weight. Yes, and it has gone away above that figure. Average conditions must guide the farmer in estimating the value of this business to him. For one period of six weeks only, during the past six years, prices dropped to the figure given above, which we take as actual cost. All the rest of the time the market price of hogs showed a profit over the market value of grain used for feed up to 75 per cent., and showing on an average 32 per cent.

Again, it is objected that the bulk of hogs are marketed in the fall of the year, when prices are always lower than the average. It is true that deliveries are, as a rule, heavier in November and December than during the other months. The packers are in nowise to blame for this; neither are they to blame for the lower prices which obtain at that time of the year. The heavier deliveries arise naturally out of a neces-They are not sitous condition with many farmers. fortunate enough to have warm enough quarters in which their brood sows may litter before April; hence these pigs are on the market in December. Again, feed may be scarce, and the hogs which should have been ready in August or September are not put on the market until a couple months later. This period of heavy deliveries unfortunately coincides with a period of heavy deliveries in other countries supplying the English market with bacon; hence the market is over supplied, demand is lessened on account of the consumption of poultry at that time of the year, and prices are invariably lower. But, to a large extent, farmers have the remedy in their own hands. As Mr. Simpson Rennie put it at Guelph: "I never have any hogs ready to sell in November or December. I always sell mine when prices are high." All farmers cannot do this. Those farmers who have good accommodation for their hogs can, and if they were to stay out during these months, deliveries would be nearer normal, and prices more regular as a consequence.

But this fact remains, that only for six weeks in six years did prices reach a basis of cost, even in the fall of the year. What about all the months that the hogs were the best profit-earners on the farm?

Again, you state that, "farmers want an understanding whereby prices may be more uniformly sustained." The only answer to this is that the packer would be happy to name such a uniform price, if such a uniform condition of sale of bacon existed on the English market. The English market absorbs 85 per cent. of the product of Canadian hogs. The bacon is mild-cured; deteriorates, if carried, and must be sold upon arrival. Irrespective of cost or of loss, it must be cleared each week. Its value is determined by the quantity of bacon of all kinds offering on the market, and by other factors affecting the bacon market, more or less dire tly, such as the price of beef, the price of poultry, general trade conditions, etc. There are no average conditions governing such a market. With all available sources of information at hand, the packer endeavors to gauge the course of a market upon which supplies bought to-day will be sold six weeks from now. His point of view is colored maturally by the cables he receives from week to week, shewing the sales actually being made for his bacon, and by advices from his agent showing the general market conditions in Eng-Upon these advices, and his general knowledge of the market, gained by the experience of years, the packer names a price for hogs. But, semeone objects: 'Why should the packer have the right to determine the price? He should consult the interested part-

Why should he set the price? Simply because he shows them that during the past few years they have lish market won't protect him. It will sell the bacon been marketing hogs at a loss? Or is it be ause of at what it is worth that week, no matter what the cost Will the interested partner" protect him. if the market goes against him? No. The "interested partner" has the money in his pocket for his hogs, and it is the packer's own business to shift for himself. This sentimental talk about partnership—" business partners" and "interested partners"-is all in the air. There are three phases to the business-raw material, manufacture and sale. They are all independent, but the nature of the business, the thousands of holders from whom the raw material comes, precludes the idea of partnership. What the hog and bacon industry needs is co-operation, not partnership. That co-operation has always existed, in spite of the meddling of mischief mongers. The breed and type of Canadian hogs have been improved; the packers have spent time and money in helping do it, and continue to do so; hogs are worth more to the Ontario farmers than ever before: packers have shown their confidence in the business by investing money in plants, and creating a healthy buying competition; the reputation of Canadian bacon has improved in England; Canadian packers have done it by care in cure, selection and marketing.

There has also been co-operation in price-the only kind of co-operation which can obtain in this field. namely, the absence of combination or agreement, and the keenest kind of competition among packers. This statement has been challenged, but the absolute facts of the case are that the Wm. Davies Company, buying from 25 to 35 per cent. of the hogs marketed in Ontario, has not now, nor ever has had, any agreement with other packers in regard to the baying price of hogs. We have believed it to be in our interests, and in the interests of the whole industry, to develop the business along these lines, and the price paid each week to the farmers of Ontario for their hogs has been the highest price which we believed we could pay and show any profit to ourselves. We are not in the business for health, seither do we pose as business philanthrepists. We do profess, however, to have some sense of buildness

early is m grow musc eren freel abou pigs mour meat accur and breed may ditio as e horse al fr doub ment ment atrop tissue lean. Ar for th places

the m uses 1 fat, a quires the w of in contai ment. charac system membe charac encour long a lation eviden lation can be any sp EHOUR

as it

starch

For g

sary

Ni

2 bibl sta.m en away below

has gone away

must guide the

usiness to him.

g the past six

above, which

f the time the

ver the market

per cent., and

of hogs are

prices are al-

true that de-

er and Decem-

packers are in

y to blame for

ne of the year.

it of a neces-

They are not

h quarters in

April; hence

aber. Again.

h should have

ot put on the his period of

th a period of

ving the Eng-

t is over sup-

the consump-

. amd prices

xtent, farmers

As Mr. Simp-

ave any hogs

I always sell

rs cannot do

mmodation for

y out during

normal, and

six weeks in

, even in the

nths that the

nt am underniformly sus-

at the packer

price, if such

isted on the

sorbs 85 per

The bacon is

nust be sold

loss, it must

mined by the

the market.

market, more

the price of

There are no

t. With all

he packer en-

upon which

weeks from

rally by the

ing the sales

advices from

tions in Eng-

al knowledge

of years, the

eone objects :

to determine

rested part-

because he

Il the bacon

hat the cost

otect him, if

or his hogs,

for himself.

-" business

l in the air.

w material.

endent, but

of holders

des the idea

dustry needs

co-operation

ing of mis-

nadian hogs

t time and

so; hogs are

ever before:

business by

healthy buy-

bacon has

ve done it

e-the only

this field.

ement, and

kers. This

ute facts of

ny, buying

eted in On-

agreement

ag price of terests, and develop the

d each week

s been the

y and show business for

anthrepists.

of buildings

"interested

The Eng-

urm ?

or where he may market them.

decency, and we claim to be neither the brigands nor the extermioners which your paper would depict us. These, then, are the outstanding facts which interest and affect the farmer. Hog-raising pays handsomely, and there is among packers that healthy competition for hogs which insures to the farmer the fullest value

THE WM. DAVIES CO., LIMITED. (Per F. J. Smale, Ass't Gen'l Manager.) Toronto, Jan. 3rd, 1906.

for his hogs week by week, no matter what the season

#### How to Increase Lean Meat.

Lean meat is muscle, and cannot be increased by any system of feeding, writes Mr. John Wrightson in the Agricultural Gazette. It is a desideratum' that carcasses should be full of lean meat, and it is important to study how this can be secured, as it no doubt can be. There is one point which must be kept in mind, namely, that, although the absolute muscle cannot be increased, it can be so interlarded with fat, distributed between the bundles of muscular fibres as to be greatly enlarged in volume and weight. In this sense lean meat can be increased and rendered more palatable and digestible. Muscle, or lean, appears to be a matter of breeding rather than of fattening, and no doubt is affected by exercise, as in the case of wild animals. Patchy fat cattle are never admired by butchers. They lay on fat in lumps which destroy the symmetry of the carcass, and often leave gaps or hollows which want filling up. Firm handling, and a level, well-proportioned carcase, free from gaudiness, indicates fat well interspersed with lean, and are features which always command the attention of judges. To say that animals should be bred for lean meat, means that they should be bred to lay on fat in the proper places, so as to produce an economical carcass, or to develop what was termed by the early breeders utility of form. Like milk, this is more a matter of breed than of feeding, but, like milk, it depends a good deal upon feeding and management, as well as breeding. A young growing animal is more likely to increase in muscle than an adult animal, and hence the preference for young steers. Neither should exercise be forgottem. Pigs which are allowed to roam freely during their growth always develop hams abounding in lean meat; whereas closely-confined pigs yield hams which are often a mass of fat, with very little lean. Similarly, Welsh and other mountain sheep, and Down sheep, are full of lean meat, while the lowland breeds are disposed to accumulate fat in undue proportion on the loins and back. This may be said to be a matter of breed, but it is also a matter of activity. may be lost by long-continued breeding under conditions which encourage indolence. Just as truly as exercise and freedom encourage muscle in horses, so must it with young cattle, and a natural free life and plenty of wholesome food, no doubt, encourage the formation and full development of lean flesh. On the other hand, confinement and fattening from birth must lead to atrophy of the muscles, fatty degeneration of the tissues, and an accumulation of fat instead of

Animals should be bred for lean meat—that is, for the disposition to lay on fat in the right places—and this is within the powers of breeders, as it is indicated by the touch or handling.

Nitrogenous foods are called flesh-formers, and starchy or farinaceous foods are called fat-formers. For an adult animal flesh-formers are less necessary than for growing animals, because in youth the muscles are still growing. An adult animal uses nitrogenous or flesh formers for producing fat, as his flesh is already formed, and all he requires of nitrogenous food is sufficient to repair the waste of the system. This he can find enough of in barley meal, which, although farinaceous, contains a fair proportion of the nitrogenous element. Bearing in mind the fixed and anatomical character of muscle, it is difficult to see how any system of feeding can greatly alter it. Also, remembering the accidental, trivial and unorganized character of fat, it is easy to see how it can be encouraged at will, so that, as Sir John Lawes long ago stated, fattening is actually the accumulation of fat in the animal body. It would be evidently erroneous to say that it is the accumulation of lean in the animal body, and it never can be. We may, therefore, give up the idea that any special dietary can materially increase the amount of lean meat in an animal.

I like your paper very much indeed, and think it is stantly improving. I do not know of a general farm friends have, I can show it with pride to V. A. HOOPER.

niveweity of Arkansas, U.S.A., Agricultural Experi-Station, Dairy Department.

The Four Great Beef Breeds.

SHORTHORNS.—Continued.

Favorite (252), a light roan bull, born in 1793, died in 1809, the greatest of old-time sires, and the most potent in improving the breed, has been described as "a large, massive bull, of good constitution, with a fine, bold eye, remarkably good loins, and long, level quarters. His shoulderpoints stood wide, and were somewhat coarse, protruding into the neck; his horns were long and Coates, the first editor of the herdbook, called him 'low in the back.' Waistell said he was a grand beast, with a good coat, and as good a handler as ever was felt." He was sired by Bolingbroke (86), called by Coates the best bull he ever saw, and the dam of Favorite (252) was Phoenix, daughter of Lady Maynard, by Fol-



Charles and Robert Colling.

gambe (263), a white bull with a few red spots. It was in the breeding of Phoenix that the Bakewell system of inbreeding was first tried, and Favorite, having a double infusion of the blood of Foljambe and of Lady Maynard, represented the first fruits of the application of that system in Shorthorn breeding. So nearly did Favorite meet with Mr. Colling's views that he began with this bull a most extraordinary course of inbreeding, using the bull for years indiscriminately upon his own offspring, often to the third, and in one or two instances to the fifth and sixth genera-tions. His get were the most celebrated Shorthorns of their day, and his descendants constitute a large percentage of the foundation stock upon which the herdbook record stands. He was bred back to his own dam, the produce being the heifer, Young Phoenix, who was then bred to her own sire, and the issue of that doubly incestuous breeding was the famous bull Comet (155), the first bull to sell for \$5,000.

The first calf got by Favorite was dropped by "The Duchess Cow," and the second was a bull that was afterwards castrated, and became famous as "The Durham Ox" (a roan, like his sire) who was prepared for exhibition. His dam was a grade cow, probably not highly bred, as her color was black. This steer was fed up to his greatest flesh-taking capacity, until, at nearly five years old, he had attained a reputed weight of 3.024 pounds, when he was nur be exhibited and carried throughout the country in a large van, making his owners much money, owing to the crowds coming to see him at an admission fee. After five weeks travelling, he changed hands at the price of £250 (\$1,250), and it is said, could have been sold a few months later for \$10,000, which was refused. He was travelled for six years, when he met with an ac-

cident, and was slaughtered soon after, his flesh, tallow and hide weighing a total of 2,620 pounds, at the age of eleven years, and after eight weeks

of painful lameness.
"The White Heifer that Travelled," born in 1806, and reared by Robert Colling, was another of the get of Favorite (252). She was twinned with a bull, and failing to breed, was also placed on exhibition, her live weight being given as 2,300 pounds, and her dead weight 1,820 pounds. Her portrait shows her to have been very heavy in the front quarters, considerably lighter behind, and quite patchy on the rumps, but of great size and substance.

THE KETTON AND BARMPTON SALES.

The dispersion sale, in 1810, of the Ketton herd of Charles Colling, occurred at a time of extraordinary agricultural prosperity, and the sale, which was well adverted, marked an era in Shorthorn history, twents selling for an average of 40 4s. 7d., or \$745 each, and eighteen bulls all calves for an average of £169 8s. (\$200 mill calves for an average of £169 s. (\$200 mill calves for an average of £169 s. (\$200 mill calves for average of £169 s. (\$200 mill calves son Comet (155), and a large proportion of the females were in calf to Comet, who sold for 1,000 guineas (\$5,000). The highest-priced female was one of his daughters; Lily, a white three-year-old, sold for 410 guineas. Comet was the great attraction of the sale, and his close breeding, being by Favorite (252), dam by Favorite (252), out of Favorite's (252) dam, it is said, did not detract from his value or appearance. He was a light roan, with red neck, and it was admitted by eminent breeders that he was the best bull they ever saw. He was purchased by a syndicate of four breeders.

Robert Colling, of Barmpton, in 1815, made a partial sale of his stock, at which 61 head of cattle sold for an average of £128, 14s, 9d, the top price being 621 guineas for the bull Lancaster (360). While the Shorthorn history of this early period deals mainly with the work of the Golling brothers, there were many other breeders of the same period that were doing intelligent work in improving the breed. "Whether the Collings really earned the right to be called the first great improvers of the modern Shorthorn, or whether they gained their fame mainly by reason of the novelty of their methods and their superior enterprise as advertisers, the fact remains that more pedigrees in the English and American herdbooks trace to the Colling herds than to any other dozen herds of the same period combined and their superior judgment and skill as breeders was generally acknewledged and admitted by contemporary breeders of their day.

Outlook for Sheep Industry.

A decline in the world's supply of sheep has been going on for a quarter of a century. tisticians have been preparing figures regarding the number of sheep in various countries, which, in nearly every case show a falling off in recent years. That this decline can be suddenly acrested is not at all probable. It must naturally take time to restock. The demand for mutton and lamb is growing in this country, and will offset any tendency towards an oversupply for some Therefore, in spite of the pessimistic view time. taken by those who think it is high time to get out of the sheep business, we consider it a good time to stay with it. To those who intend to make a start in the sheep business, we would say: Begin on a good foundation, and stick to it through thick and thin. The sheep industry, like every other, has its ups and downs, but every "up" is higher than the previous one, and no "down" goes as deep as the one that went before. With very few exceptions, sheepmen have made money this year, the extensive flockmasters



Royal Hero 2nd and Victor's Favourite.

First-prize yearling Shorthorn steer and first-prize grade steer under one year. Ontario Winter Fair, Guelph, 1965. Bred and exhibited by Israel Groff, Alma, Ont.

of the West being especially fortunate. who have been in the sheep business for any considerable time, who have seen the day when they could not part with their sheep as a gift, and were obliged to sell wool at less than one-third of its present value, are most deserving of congratulation. This unprecedented period of prosperity has awakened a world-wide interest in sheep, and has helped to break down the barriers of prejudice which have prevented them from being estimated at their proper value. Among farmers a new life has been infused into the sheep husbandry. The high price of wool, the increased demand for mutton, and the value of sheep as a soil restorer, have convinced these tillers of the soil that the sheep is the most profitable of farm animals. From every section of the country, especially from the corn-belt region, come reports of an all-devouring demand for breeding ewes. Anything which could be considered capable of bearing a lamb has been placed at a premium. It must be admitted that a good deal of stuff which should have been fed off has gone to swell the number of small flocks which have been started this season. The wisdom of this policy is questionable, but we have no desire to dissuade those who can afford to make the experiment, though it were to be wished that the desire to increase the number of sheep were less persitent than the efforts made to improve the quality.

The demand for long-wool lambs has been feature of this year's Western lamb trade. desire to produce a dual-purpose sheep is doubtless a strong factor to be reckoned with in explaining this demand. Many flackmasters have expressed a wish to produce early lambs, and choose medium-wool rams for this purpose, while others are on the lookout for Cotswolds, Lincolns or Oxfords, as a means of improving the size and frame of the finer-fleeced types.-[Shepherd's Bulletin.

#### Breed as a Factor in Feeding Animals. By Prof. G. E. Day.

Nearly every farmer who feeds stock has his favorite breeds, and is firmly convinced that certain breeds are more profitable to feed than others. While there is little doubt that, some breeds of stock are better adapted to certain conditions of climate, systems of management and environment than others, it is a significant fact that when different breeds of flesh-producing animals have been fed side by side under the same conditions, no constant difference in favor of any one breed has been discovered, so far as ability to make economical gains is concerned. Even in such extreme cases as where steers possessing considerable dairy blood have been fed in comparison with steers of the purely beef breeds, no marked advantage in economy of gains on the part of the beef breeds has been found to exist. Such a statement seems almost incredible, yet investigators have never been able to show that cattle of the beef breeds produce flesh more cheaply than those of other breeds. It is only when it comes to marketing the cattle that the difference between the different classes becomes apparent, the beef breeds producing much superior beef, and consequently selling for a much higher price per pound.

Comparisons of the breeds of sheep have not been very fully worked out, but, so far as they have gone, the indications are that the same rule practically holds true

experiments with breeds have been conducted by the Ontario Agricultural College. At this institution six breeds of swine were compared as to the cost of producing 100 pounds gain live weight, and the table which follows shows the standing of the breeds with regard to economy of production in each experi-

ment: Breeds arranged in order of economy of production. 1st Exp.-1, Berkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Poland China; 4, Duroc-Jersey; 5, Chester White; 6, York-

2nd Exp.-1, Berkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Poland China; 4. Chester White: 5, Yorkshire; 6, Duroc-

3rd Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Berkshire; 3, Duroc-Jersey; 4, Tamworth; 5, Chester White; 6, Poland

4th Exp.-1, Berkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Yorkshire; 4, Chester White; 5, Duroc-Jersey; 6, Poland China.

5th Exp.-1, Berkshire; 2, Yorkshire; 3, Duroc-Jersey; 4, Chester White; 5, Tamworth; 6, Poland China.

If we considered only the Ontario experiments, we would come to the conclusion that the Berkshires, Yorkshires and Tamwerths had scored a decided advantage; but when we refer to the Iowa Experiment Station's tables, in similar experiments, we find the Duroc-Jersey and the Yorkshire taking a leading place, while the Tamworth and Berkshire occupy a much less prominent

If there is anything in the breed to which swine position. belong which influences their ability to turn food into flesh, how is it that some one breed did not maintain a position at or near the top of the list throughout these experiments? There is only one logical answer to this question, and that is, breed is not a factor in influencing the everymy of production. Further, there we consider it would be inadvisable for the breed

is only one way of accounting for the variations which occurred in each experiment, and that is on the ground of the individuality of the animals. There is little doubt, therefore, that animals possessing good constitution and quality will make economical use of their food, no matter what breed they may belong to.

When it comes to the question of marketing, we find that, as in the case of cattle, there is a marked variation in the kind of meat furnished by some breeds as compared with others. The carcasses from swine used in the Ontario experiment were sent to the slaughter-house and critically compared by experts, and the following tables show the breeds arranged in order of their suitability for the manufacture of bacon for the English market :

Breeds arranged in order of suitability for the manufacture of Wiltshire sides.

1st Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Berkshire; 4, Duroc-Jersey, 5, Poland China; 6, Chester

2nd Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Berkshire; 4, Chester White; 5, Duroc-Jersey; 6, Poland China. 3rd Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Berkshire; 4,

Poland China: 5. Chester White: 6. Duroc-Jersey. 4th Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Berkshire;

4, Chester White; 5, Duroc-Jersey; 6, Poland China. 5th Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Berkshire; 3, Chester White; 4, Tamworth; 5, Duroc-Jersey; 6, Poland

China. 6th Exp.-1, Yorkshire; 2, Tamworth; 3, Berkshire; 4, Duroc-Jersey; 5, Poland China; 6, Chester White.

A mere glance shows that there is much more constancy about these tables than about the preceding The Yorkshires and Tamworths hold their place at the top of the list in each of these tables, except one, where the Tamworths were placed as low as fourth place. The Chester Whites, Duroc-Jerseys and Poland Chinas appear at the bottom of the list in nearly every case, being essentially fat-producing breeds, and suitable for the production of the type of hog popular in the United States, but entirely unsuitable for supplying the markets to which Canadian packers cater. The Berkshire, it will be noted, holds a sort of intermediate place between the bacon and fat type. Though unsuitable on the whole for making the best Wiltshire sides, at the same time it comes nearer to meeting the requirements of the packer than the three American breeds.

#### How Should Breed Associations' Grants be Divided?

[From our Manitoba and Western edition.]

There seems to be some misapprehension in the minds of many as to the principle underlying the giving of grants by breed associations. principle is to advertise each particular breed as much as possible, and to stimulate emulation among breeds and breeders. Some breeders, intensely loyal to their Province or locality, would have the grants divided pro rata, based on their contribution to the association's funds, which, if followed out to its logical conclusion, would mean the dissipation of the grant into a lot of small prizes at local fairs, with no corresponding benefit to the breed association contributing.

We are entirely in accord with the idea that the Provinces should each receive a share of the association's grants for shows, the size of that grant to be based on the membership and registration fees paid, and that the members of the association in each Provincial live-stock association should advise the executive of the breed association as to how such grants might be distributed, but believe that the final allotment should be in the hands of the Dominion executives, which, of course, should be representative of the Provinces.

If the methods advocated by some were followed out, the Provincial associations would have the handling of the moneys, which would then be divided among the smaller shows, and might go into the pockets, via the show-ring, of course, of the breeders happening to be on the live-stock associations' executives, and the advertising results for the breeds would be nil!

At present, the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association gives annually from five to seven hundred dollars to Manitoba, which has generally been allotted to Winnipeg and Brandon. gestion has been made by some interested peoplemen enthusiastic for the success of their local fairs-that Killarney, Neepawa, Saskatoon, Carberry, and shows of that class, should participate in these grants, a suggestion that is ridiculous when the basic principle—advertising the breed in competition with other breeds-underlying such grants is clearly understood, and also that such shows are merely county shows, and local in their patronage, although striving to do good work in their respective districts.

Time brings a good many changes in its train. and five years hence opinions may, by the logic of events, be forced to change, but from an experience of the various shows in the prairie country

associations to make grants, bearing in mind the interests of each breed, and not of individual breeders, to shows other than Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina, Calgary and Edmonton. The breed associations would do well, however, to stipulate to the quintette of shows mentioned, that the size of the grant would depend somewhat on the amount offered by each fair board from its funds, so as to ensure a strong prize-list for the breed and to prevent the recipients from pruning down their own list and substituting the breed association grant therefor. Further, we would suggest to the Shorthorn, Hereford, Clydesdale, and other associations, that the major grant be alternated between shows, so as to get the maximum amount of advertising, by giving the big end of the grant allotted to each Province, or all of it to Winnipeg in 1906, to Brandon in 1907, and similarly to Calgary and Edmonton. By such a method the best herds would move around more, and bring the breeds mentioned to the attention of people who are not yet interested but have the money to invest, and only require their attention to be drawn.

## THE FARM.

#### The Farm Labor Question.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate":

That the scarcity of farm help is hampering farm operations, is a fact apparent to all familiar with the agricultural conditions of this country, and it must be confessed that the quality of a considerable portion of the available supply is far from satisfactory. Now, we are facing a knotty question, and it rests with the farmers to find the solution.

A recent writer suggests that the source of the trouble lies in the common schools, wherein most of what is taught alienates the child's thought and ambition from rural life, and imbues him with the idea that manual labor is degrading. The remedy suggested by this man is reform of the rural schools, and we are pleased to see that some reforms are being made which we hope will prove to be effective. While I believe he struck close to the mark, there are other reasons. The remarkable development of manufacturing industries that has taken place during the past few years has attracted thousands of men away from farm life to places where they secure increased

It is true that the Canadian farmer is conservative in his business methods, oftentimes to his detriment, and in the methods employed we can find a key to a partial solution of the problem. We find that the work is generally so planned as to keep men employed only about eight months in the year, and the rest of the time they have to find some other employment. They find it in some industrial concern at increased wages, and when spring comes do not feel obliged to return to farm life, so the farmer loses his men. Such being the case, does not one remedy lie in increasing the earning power of farm labor by the use of more intelligent business methods? We should put more brains into our work and plan s to economize labor in our stables and fields. Much manual labor can be saved by the use of larger and faster-working implements thereon, by the saving of unnecessary plowing and other work, by the culture, in suitable sections, of some hardy perennial forage plant like alfalfa. Then, the work should be so arranged as to find employment for a man during the whole year, and at a profit. To put it concisely, the solution of the question, at present, seems to lie in the adoption of more businesslike methods, thereby increasing earning power of farm labor, and the use of machinery operated by steam or horse power, or any power other than hand labor, wherever possible. Missisquoi Co., Que. C. A. WESTOVER.

#### How to Reach the People.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

I have not seen your admirable paper for some time, but there must have been a reference in it recently to Children's Aid Work, as I have received in the last three days fifteen letters, inquiring if I can supply a girl ten to fifteen years of age, and mentioning "The Farmer's Advocate." Now, girls are always in demand, and, I regret to say, are very scarce, but I know of several bright, attractive little boys, from six months to five years, for whom I would be exceedinly pleased to secure adoptive homes. anyone would write me on this subject, I certainly will be glad to hear from them. Th: agreement is a very simple one, and there is no difficulty about returning a child if it should prove unsuitable. J. J. KELSO.

Supt. Children's Aid Societies. Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

g in mind the of individual peg, Brandon, he breed asto stipulate ed, that the ewhat on the om its funds, for the breed oruning down breed associawould suggest ale, and other be alternated imum amount l of the grant it to Winniand similarly ach a method d more, and attention of but have the heir attention

tion.

is hampering to all familons of this at the quality ailable supply are facing a he farmers to

source of the wherein most ild's thought imbues him is degrading. is reform of d to see that we hope will eve he struck reasons. The turing industhe past few a away from ure increased

ner is conserntimes to his loyed we can the problem. so planned as eight months me they have ney find it in wages, and ed to return men. Such lle in increasr by the use We should d plan d fields. Much use of larger reon, by the other work, ons, of some Ifalfa. Then, find employar, and at a ution of the the adoption by increasing ne use of maower, or any er possible. ESTOVER.

le paper for

ople.

n a reference k, as I have n letters, in-fifteen years mer's Advolemand, and, t I know of s, from six would be exhomes. oject, 1 certhem. The d there is no if it should J. KELSO. id Societies.

Soil Fertility.

Before the Association of the American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, in convention at Washington in November, Dr. Cyril G. Hopkins, of Illinois, read a valuable paper on "Soil Fertility in Relation to Permanent Agri-

culture," saying in part :

"Are there fields in Virginia where once great crops of corn were grown, and now no one cares to pay the taxes? Are there farms in the famous Mohawk Valley that can be purchased for less than the farm buildings once cost? Are there agricultural lands in the Western Reserve which were sold a half a century ago for \$100 an acre, now bought for \$50 or less? Are the wonderful prairie soils of the West producing less and less? To all these questions men who know the facts answer, yes.

Without agriculture America is nothing. tensive agriculture may be supported by large Europe may support her farms from the feeds and phosphate rock sent from America. The United States can never hope to draw from its colonies for supplies of foods and fertilizer. The dairy system of farming, where only butter is sold, will nearly support itself, but we can-If meat and milk are not all live on butter. sold, and feeds are purchased, fertility is maintained, but meat and milk are not sufficient.

' Eighty per cent. of the farmers sell wheat, corn or cotton, and probably always will. Let no man presume that he had found a permanent system of agriculture that will not produce

bread and clothing.

I am not unmindful of a fundamental principal promulgated by the Bureau of Soils that soils contain sufficient plant food for good crop yields, and that to-day pot cultures show results from non-nutrient substances like carbonblack; but it is not yet proved, and I prefer to accept the evidence of chemistry and mathematics and the experience of ages regarding soil depletion. A quarter-section is one-fourth mile square, and four thousand miles deep in theory. In practice, however, it is limited to a few feet in depth, and the process of nutrification is limited to a lew inches. Given six to eight feet of soil, open and retentive of water, with a rich surface, and we can grow crops, but of what use is a rich subsoil if the surface is gone? The Rothamstead experiments went to show that we could not depend on capillary rise of soil solutions. They also found that the main loss of nitogen was In complete fertilizer from the surface soils. The mixture of sub- and surface soil by earthworms is another theory, but the facts are that little mixing is done. We are investigating in Illinois to determine how deep different plants feet, and I urge assistance in this matter. From our meagre data at hand, I doubt about using fertility much below eighteen inches. "I start with the premise that we cannot

grow the great staple crops upon commercial nitrogen. The general farmer may buy water, but he should never buy nitrogen. In our Illinois soils, to a depth of seven inches, there is less than twelve hundred pounds of phosporous, and more than thirty-six thousand pounds of potas-One hundred bushels of corn an acre would exhaust the phosphorus in fifty years. The potassium would last nineteen hundred years, and the next seven inches of subsoil has enough for another such term. Our potassium is, therefore, permanent, and our nitrogen we can supply. The problem, therefore, first, is to utilize the potassium. We hope this may be accomplished through the use of manure, green crops, etc.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.

Next comes the problem of commercial plant food. The truck farmers of New Jersey will do well to follow the teaching and advice of Director Voorhees and use liberally of commercial nitrogen, but for the farmers of America to try to raise the 2,500,000,000 bushels of corn upon commercial nitrogen is not only absurd, but impossible. There is no great nitrogen problem. It was solved by Hellriegel and Atwater fifteen years ago. Limited areas of swamp lands need potassium, and German salts may be used. The analysis of forty-eight samples of Maryland soil gave practically the same determinations of phosphorus and potassium found in Illinois. It seems, therefore, that the single key to American agriculture is the element phospholoma available information, its absence limits the production of fully 80 per cent. of our soils. supply is at present drawn from basic slag, bone, and the natural phosphate deposits of the Central South; but at the present rate of exhaustion they will not last fifty years.

A WOEFUL WASTE.

More than one and one-half million tons are mined, and more than two-thirds is exported. Is not this exportation America's greatest crime against her prosperity? And what is being done with this 500,000 tons of rock? It is mixed, ton for ton, with sulphuric acid, and that which costs \$4 at the mines is reduced to 60 per cent. land plaster and 125 pounds of phosphorus a ton. A filler of two tons more is further added, and the 2-8-2 goods of the market are reproduced. This four tons will cost \$80 or more, and will contain

no more phosphorus than the original ton of raw rock. It is said that raw rock is not available, but I say it is the business of the farmer to make it so by the free use of organic matter. I am grateful to Directors Patterson, of Maryland, and Thorne, of Ohio, for planning systematic, long-termed experiments with raw rock. Patterson found, when turned under with crimson clover, it was as valuable as bone-meal; and Thorne found, when used with stable manure, it was more profitable than acid phosphate. In Illinois the results are essentially the same. So far as I can learn, those who have used the raw rock with an abundance of decaying matter have been re-How long warded beyond their expectations. will American farmers pay \$80,000,000 a year for fertilizers containing less total phosphorus than we export to Europe for \$4,006,000 at the mine, and which for \$8,000,000 could be delivered at the

Two dollars an acre is not counted a large bill for complete fertilizers, but \$2 an acre would pay for a ton of raw rock every four years, and this would actually double the phosphorus content of the Illinois corn soils in twenty years. The following experiment is interesting

1902 1903 1904 1905

	1902.	1500.	TOOT.	1300.
	C	orn.	Oats.	Wheat.
Plant food applied	37	60	61	29
Nitrogen	35	60	70	31
l'hosphorus	42	73	73	39
Potassium	38	56	63	33
Nitrogen-phosphorus	44	78	85	51
Nitrogen-potassium	40	59	66	30
Phosphorus-potassium	50	75	70	38
Nitrophos. potassium	53	81	91	52
Average gain for phosphorus	1	4	11	6
Average gain for nitrogen	10	18	15	14
Average gain for potassium.	6	0	0	1
Value of increase\$8	3.85	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$14.70
Average gain for phosphorus when added to nitrogen	11	20	20	21
Average cost of 25 pounds	s pho	sphorus	_	
In rock phosphate				\$0 80
In steamed bone-meal				
In acid phosphate				3 20

Cattle versus Chemical Farming.

To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate": To one practically engaged in agriculture, the best means of increasing and maintaining the fertility of the soil is an interesting subject, and it is becoming more important as labor becomes scarcer. Most farmers of middle age in Ontario Province have known of no kind of fertilizing but by animal manure and plowing under such crops The temptation to use chemicals is as clover. not strong where live stock is raised, but where animals have been dispensed with chemicals have been tried instead.

was raised in the central part of Ontario, and have worked on and known of some good farms there these last forty years. About 1894 I began to make my home on the west end

of Long Island, N. Y. State.

The soil around my early home is varied, such as clay, sandy, and even gravelly soil. The soil of Long Island, where I have been dwelling, is mostly of a sand and gravel kind. The fertilizer used in Central Ontario is animal manure and any roughage from surplus vegetable matter. chief means of enriching the Long Island soil was There are sections of New Jersey by chemicals. State where chemicals are used with sod and manure, but the most convincing comparisons are by the use of either animal and vegetable products on one hand, or chemicals on the other, irrespective of the kind of soil.

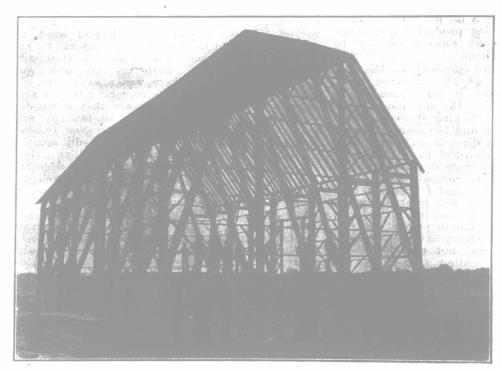
Having been taught that animal manure and clover sod were absolutely necessary to the fertility of the soil, it was strange to see people sprinkling a dusty powder in a row, or putting a handful in a hill. A kind of intuition gave me an impression that the theory and practice were wrong. However, I took time to watch and consider results during seven years. I did not force conclusions on the advocates of the chemical theory, but let results speak for themselves. two claims put out by the chemical-fertilizer agents were, first, the cost of putting on the animal manure; second, there would be no need of the investment in live stock and feed, neither of help to care for them. It was said that the cost of putting on animal manure would buy the chemicals for the land, irrespective of the size of the ground to be fertilized. The better to understand Long Island conditions, it must also be said that peavines and potato-tops, etc., are all carried off the ground where they are produced, as 8 00 they interfere with the working of the land for a

second crop the same season. green-pea season is. over by the first of July, and early potatoes by the middle of August. The combined cost of fertilizer and rent forbid the sod condition; all the land must be cropped every year. least amount of fertilizer allowed is half a ton per acre every year. requirments and conditions, the following are some of the results. and they may be taken as a fair average where the conditions

were similar. The resulting condition of the land was that of sundried brick. Every particle of humus seemed to be completely absorbed.

Constant stirring was necessary to retain moisture and enable the rootlets to permeate the soil. An eleven-acre field of hard corn, which was considered very good, and would yield nearly 50 bushels of shelled corn to the acre, was produced at a loss; the returns, including stalks, would be about \$35, and the fertilizer, rent, seed and labor would be fully

The best and most reliable crop is potatoes. A good average crop of marketable tubers is 150 bushels per acre, at 50 cents per bushel. The cost of producing is, fertilizer, \$30; seed, \$10; rent and marketing, \$12. This leaves less than \$25 per acre for work and a surplus to help other crops. Last summer I saw a crop of potatoes which had been well fertilized, but did not yield 50 bushels per acre. Now it is a general practice to put soda onto crops which have been put in with fertilizer in which there is soda. The final statement about chemical-fertilizer farming is that the amount of fertilizer needed increases each year, and both the land and the tiller become poorer. As to the results to the fertilizer producers, we ask them to be honest enough to open their books. The list of farmers who are



Plank-frame Barn.

#### A Plank-frame Barn.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

In answer to your request, I send you photograph of our plank-frame barn. I might say that there is not a stick of square timber in the frame. The basement posts are three pieces of plank, 2 x 10, spiked together.

The beams are made of five pieces of plank, spiked together, breaking joints every four feet, spiked every 20 inches, spikes being 4, 5 and 6 inches.

The main posts, purline posts, are 3 x 10. The deck plank 2 x 12 center, 2 x 8 ends.

The end posts are made of plank 3 x 12, with a block 3 x 4 between every 4 feet; the same in the main posts. False rafters and beams, 2 x 10; girts and rafters, 2 x 6; braces, 2 x 4; 70 bolts girts and rafters, 2 x o; braces, 2 a 1, ...

§ in., 10 in. long; 100 bolts § in., 4½ in. long;

keg of 7-in. spikes; 2 2 kegs 6-in. spikes; 1 keg of 7-in. spikes; kegs of 4-in. spikes; 2 kegs 5-in. spikes, were used in putting up frame.

The barn was raised with a movable scaffold, piece by piece. JOHN C. ASHTON. Elgin Co., Ont.

hopelessly in debt to the agents is a large one, and carries with it some very tragic stories.

A look at the affairs of the live-stock farmer gives a much brighter picture. I have gone over a dozen farms here which have been cropped these last sixty years, and they are steadily increasing in fertility. While chemicals will fail to produce good yellow turnips, cattle and clover will produce a crop of generally 600 and sometimes 1,000 bushels of turnips to the acre. Wheat ranges from 20 to 30 bushels per acre; barley, peas and oats, from 30 to 60 bushels. While Long Island tenants are being put off farms because they cannot pay their fertilizer bills, and have years of debt before them, the same class in Ontario are steadily becoming proprietors.

There are two substantial factors in favor of live-stock fertilizing. One is that the fertilizerproducer is a permanent, sure investment; and the other is that the fertilizer produced lasts more than one year. The chemical kind is principally useful for only one season. Another thing about the cattle means is that half of it—that by both pasturing and plowing down clover—can be applied even more cheaply than the chemical kind. serious objection to the chemical farming is the lack of intelligence applied. Repeatedly have I seen a man drive to a field in the morning with a load of bags, distribute them along the end, begin to plow, and before night the crop was inand this on land which the man had never seen or known of before; and in more than half such instances the crop did not pay the cost of the chemicals. How different this is from the intelligent manipulating of soil by the use of clover. and manure. The chemical treatment of the soil is in line with the precarious dependence on specifics. The one who depends on patent medicines for health is on a doubtful path to health; so it is with tonics in animals' feed, and chemicals for soil fertility is pursuing a doubtful course. Even chemists themselves are not agreed about the truth of the theories advocated. The poverty of the land so treated, and of the farmers who use the chemicals, both prove that there is something very erroneous in such farming. Much more should be done in testing by experiment stations before any farmer can depend on this method. Three important results must be produced, yet, by chemicals as fertilizers, they must produce more permanent results, they must be lowered 60 per cent. in their present cost, and they must produce larger crops and vegetables of very much superior quality to what they have hitherto done.

The results in the use of chemicals on the land point to the inference that they are not plant food, but are instrumental, in some manner, in rendering the plant food in the soil more avail-One of the most striking differences between the chemical farmer and the manure farmer is that the chemical man depends on chance, and few read or take an agricultural paper, while 90 per cent. of the live-stock men do take such a I have been able to compare a Canadian paper with the Yankee ones, and I must say that Canada farmers are being as well informed as the Yankees are. I am still looking for a good chance to compare two Canadian papers, but, although I have visited about twenty farmers' homes, I have not seen any but the "Farmer's Advocate" and I have visited farmers in the vicinity of Brantford, Paris, Galt, Ayr, and in Oxford County nearly as far west as Woodstock. The conclusion to a publisher is that the "Farmer's Advocate'' man must have been a hustler, or the "Farmer's Advocate" fills the bill so well that "no other need apply." If the "Farmer's Advocate " has been instrumental in producing the conditions which are here, it is entitled to its ARCHIBALD CUTHBERTSON. patronage. Springfield, L. I.,

[Note.—The above contrast between the effects of a prolonged dependence on chemical fertilizers on the one hand, and live-stock manure and clover on the other, is not, we believe, overdrawn, and our correspondent's comparison of the effects of the two systems upon the husbandmen is borne out by not a few instances within our own knowl-For the great majority of farmers, reliance upon purchased manures leads to shiftlessness and poverty. It may be just as well in passing to correct a possible misimpression some might gather from the above letter, that chemical fertilizers are mere stimulants. The standard brands of fertilizers are not stimulants in any sense of the word. They contain considerable quantities of the necessary elements of plant feod. but they lack himus, so necessary to maintain the proper physical conditions of the soil, without which plant food is applied to little purpose. While we do not believe the general farmer requires to use much or any purchased fertilizer. still, if any is employed it should be as a supplement to and not as a substitute for farmyard mamure. Depending on fertilizers without also furnishing humus in the form of manure or clover, or it some other way, is agricultural suicide-

#### Cement Silo Satisfactory.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate":

You ask some questions about wooden and cement silos. Silos are gone well past the experimental stage, so that in any district where corn matures, no one who winter feeds cattle for either dairy or beefing purposes can most profitably do so without corn silage. I am fully convinced of this, not from observation alone, but

from actual experience as well.

Nine years ago my first silo was built, a round stave one, 16 feet by 30 feet, at a cost of \$86, for material which to-day could not be obtained for less than \$120. For a few years nothing could keep ensilage better, and there was not a particle of waste, but the last two years staves have been decaying, and possibly another year will end its usefulness. Where gravel can be obtained, I would strongly recommend building cement silos. With the steel rings now in use, any one accustomed to cement work can erect them, and they keep silage satisfactorily. have one 14 feet in diameter, 21 feet below and 35 feet above ground. The wall is 18 in. thick to the surface of the ground, then beginning with 1 foot, it tapers to 8 inches at the top. To the inside was applied, with a brush, a coat of thin cement. This makes it air-tight, and while a coating applied with a trowel leaves a smooth surface, it requires a very much greater amount of material and labor. In the center of the bottom a hole was dug down to sand, and filled with This carries away any excess of moisstones. ture in cases where the corn is put in wet or too green. The cost of building this silo was \$5.00 for every foot in height, and I had to supply gravel on the ground, 2 horses and 2 men. This help, with three men supplied by the contractor, filled two rings, or five feet a day

The chief advantages of a cement over a wooden silo are that it is practically everlasting, it won't collapse or blow down in dry weather, it is always ready for filling, and in the end it is the most economical to build.

ROBT. McEWEN. Middlesex Co., Ont.

#### Cement Silo Experience.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate

With regard to my experience with wooden and cement silos, cost of construction, etc., must say it is a duty which I can most cheerfully perform. My first silo (a wooden one) was built in 1890. It was a square silo, with the corners cut off. It was indeed a most helpful asset to a heavily-stocked farm in the dry seasons we experienced in the past, when corn flourished and other things wilted. While my experience most gratifying, yet there was always considerable waste and loss in the corners. It was also quite noticeable in a few years that a wooden structure for silage would not be lasting, and when I sold my old stock farm near New Dundee, in 1901, the inside lining was very badly decayed -so much so that it required remodelling. Having once experienced the benefits derived from the use of a silo, I felt that I could not well get along without one.

When I purchased my present farm there was no silo on it. I built one the first year, considering it one of the most important improvements required on a well-regulated stock farm. I had gathered considerable information of value in regard to the different onstructions of silos and I felt fully convinced that a round cement silo was the most satisfactory and lasting. have now filled my silo for the fourth time; am more than pleased with the results, and have no regrets to offer. The chief things in the building of a silo are permanency and convenience; if located at the right place, the cement silo combines everything to be desired. "Neither moth nor rust will corrupt it." It is storm, fire, decay and vermin proof, and if properly constructed it will last almost an indefinite time. There is not a particle of waste anywhere, except, as in all silos, a little at the top, not the slightest along the sides; there being no corners, there is none there, and none at the doors if put in right. The main thing in building a cement silo is have good material and a good foundation. The cost of construction will depend somewhat on on local conditions, such as convenience to good gravel, small stone, price of cement, etc., but in any case, will not be much higher than a good wooden silo, and there is no comparison in durability

My silo is 11 feet in diameter (irside), by 30 feet high. The concrete is 12 inches thick at the bottom and 8 inches at the top, with the batter on the outside. The foundation or inside of the silo is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet lower than the basement of the barn and in the bank, which kept it low and very convenient for filling. We used first-class Portland cement, which we have mixed one part cement to ten parts good clean, gritty gravel. We put in a layer of concrete, and then followed with a layer of small field stone, being careful that the stone did not touch the sides. and leaving room between so as to bind it together. This was followed in alternate layers,

till we reached the top. Every 21 feet a 1-inch iron rod was put in to prevent cracking. used 28 barrels of cement in the 30-foot wall; about 33 barrels in all, including cement floor and plastered on the inside. It will generally take from 30 to 36 barrels for a silo the size of mine, unless small stone are used, which lessens the cement needed considerably. I used a Hodgert mixer and steel rings 21 feet wide, which makes a very complete outfit, and you can build a silo any size, from 10 feet upwards. A person should never stop short of thirty feet high, rather go higher. I have put a wooden top on mine, 6 feet high, and a round roof, which makes it very neat and attractive. I would rather go higher with the cement and no wooden top. The cost of the concrete wall was \$150, without top. It will take from six to seven days to put up a 30-foot silo. It requires four men for a gang; more can work at it, but you can build only a feet a day, unless in very exceptional weather: it must have time to set.

Nobody will ever make a mistake in building a cement silo, if properly constructed. cement silos have not given satisfaction it is not the fault of the silo, but the fault is in construc-A. C. HALLMAN.

Waterloo Co., Ont.

#### Cement Silo Construction.

An occasional contributor who has, by experience and observation during several years past, become very familiar with the subject of cementconcrete silos, believes that these are past the experimental stage, and constitute the proper solution of securing efficient and permanent structures for holding ensilage. He recommends using one part Portland cement to 12 of good sharp gravel. bedding in plenty of stones; using steel rings; size of silo varies according to capacity in tons wanted; walls 12 inches thick at bottom, 6 inches thick at top; with an 18-inch footing down to below frost; every 21 feet bed in 5-16 round iron bars; five openings for taking out ensilage, 20x30 inches each, and 21 feet apart; give a coat of pure cement whitewash inside or plaster, with a mixture of cement and sand, 1 to 21 parts, respectively; roof flat, made of matched lumber in sections, so that it can be removed for filling; properly built it may be filled in ten days after construction; bottom should slope to center, where there is a hole made for drainage. The danger of running tile drains to silos is the risk of rats getting in, causing great waste.

#### Cement Silo Approved.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

Replying to your letter of recent date, would say that on our farms we have displaced two wooden silos with cement, and we find the cement gives altogether better satisfaction, giving no trouble in shape of repairs. The ensilage is quite as good. The initial cost is more, but the cement being more durable, makes it cheaper in the long run. THE T. EATON CO., LTD. Toronto, Ont.

#### Friend of the Power Windmill.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate":

"The Farmer's Advocate" is the most useful highly-prized agricultural paper in Canada. have admired its editorials, and generally agree to the wise and wholesome counsel given to those propounding questions through its columns. Some time ago one asked advice as to what power you would recommend for general use on the farm. The answer given was, after summing up the evidence for and against, that, after all, the power windmill was the cheapest and most desirable for farm purposes, to which my own experience of three years heartily agrees. I am convinced that harnessing the wind which a wise Creator causes to pass over every farm in sufficient power and frequency to discharge every reasonable duty is not understood or appreciated as it should by the Canadian farmer.

Looking around for a substitute for the horsepower. I confess I did not meet with much success or encouragement to go in for wind power. All sorts of rumors were afloat, as to barns burned with heated machinery or wrecked with the windmill. I turned with fear from these dangerous powers and set my affection on the gasoline engine, but upon making careful investigation I concluded that for my purposes the gasoline engine was not what I wanted. To be brief, about three years ago I purchased a 13½-ft. power windmill, with grinder and pumping outfit, to which I have added cutting-box, circular saw, root pulper, etc., etc. To every attachment it has proved quite successful-many winds equalling a ten-horse power, and easily controlled. I have ground over 3,000 bushels of grain, cut feed for about 50 head of cattle and horses, pumped water from a well some distance from the barn into a tank in the basement, which can be utilized inside or out.

True, the wind does not always blow, and the

eet a 1-inch cking. foot wall; ement floor ill generally the size of hich lessens sed a Hodvide, which u can build . A person high, rather op on mine h makes it rather go n top. The

or a gang; donly a feet reather; it in building d. Where on it is not in construc-ALLMAN.

vithout top.

o put up a

on. , by experiyears past, of cementpast the exproper solut structures using one harp gravel, teel rings ty in tons m, 6 inches ng down to round iron lage, 20x30 a coat of ter, with a d lumber in for filling days after

ate, would placed two the cement giving no nsilage is re, but the cheaper in O., LTD.

mill.

enter, where

e danger of

isk of rats

nost useful Canada. I rally agree en to those nns. Some power you the farm. up the evithe power esirable for erience of vinced that utor causes ower and e duty is uld by the

the horsemuch sucind power. s to barns ecked with rom these on on the ful investis the gasoo be brief. i-ft. power outfit, to saw, root nt it has qualling a I have it feed for nped water irn into a lized inside

w, and the

man who has no patience to wait, nor energy to keep everything in readiness to put on the belt when the wind blows, had better not invest in a But to the energetic man, who wind power. looks ahead, holds himself in readiness for any emergency, lubricates, cares for and overhauls machinery, although high and lifted up and out of

sight, the same as he would his binder in the field, will rarely be disappointed. Middlesex Co., Ont. ROBT. PATERSON.

#### How Timber is Handled in Temiskaming, Ont.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

I will explain how the timber is handled here. I described in my last letter how the main drawroad was cut. If this is well done the work is well begun. I will now describe how the men are placed at work. Assuming that you have ten teams of horses ready for work, you will require about 85 men to keep your teams busy. The first work will be to get the camps and stable in readiness, comprising good solid floors, and stalls and mangers for the horses, and also good comfortable floors for the camps, and sufficient sleeping berths for the men. Generally they place those in tiers of three, one above another. The bulk of the best men had better be put at this job at once, and the rest get up sufficient wood for the winter. It will requires about three stoves-one cook stove and two heaters-to properly heat up all the rooms. The best burning wood here is dry cedar and tamarack, using as a starter a small piece of birch bark. With this a very hot fire can be started quickly. must have engaged a first-class cook, who commands \$60 a month wages, and also a foreman to see that every department of work is proceeding along rightly. When everything is ready to begin he orders them out, and then he selects each gang in order. There must be two sawyers, two trail cutters, two skidders, and one chainbearer. Besides the teamster, in each gang you must have at least one expert timber man also in each gang-one that knows all there is in it. He must direct where the best skidways should be cut-they generally cut those skidways out first, and then the trail cutters are cutting the trails to get the teams into the woods. When the teams arrive, the sawyers being active, have a good start, and they soon have up a fine large skidway. The tools required for each gang will be an axe for each man except the teamsters and the foreman, two canthooks and one pevie, two log chains, and also a pair of skidding tongs, and the most useful of the lot will be a steel line about 100 feet long, and a block or pulley. might mention that all those skidways must be placed so there can be cut a draw-road to connect with the main draw-road. If this is well done, you will have, if you have started in time, a large quantity of logs ready. If you have enough to keep the teams busy from about New Year's till the last week in March, that period comprises the best months for drawing to the river or to the local mills. You can then discharge the bulk of your men; you will just need two rollers to load the sleighs and two to unload, three men to keep the draw-road in good repair, and a teamster for each team. Besides, you must still retain the foreman and the cook. The timber here is drawn on very heavy sleighs. You would think, by looking at the sleigh, that it would be a very heavy load itself, but it is surprising what a large load of timber can be drawn, apparently quite easily, if the read is well kept up. Although have drawn an example of quite a large camp, I think that a smaller number of men and horses can make more profit in proportion. I know one man who cut and drew eight hundred dollars' worth of timber to the river himself last winter. I will explain in my next letter how we clear this good agricultural land of its heavy timber. Temiskaming.

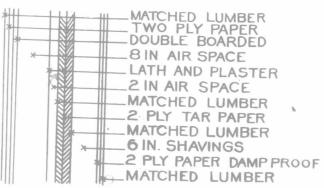
#### English as She is Heard.

A keenly observant Irish New Brunswicker, who has travelled into every State of the American Union, every Province of the Dominion, and almost every country of Western Europe, sojourning for a considerable time in England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, says the best English pronunciation, according to the Dictionary Standard, is heard in Dublin, Ireland, and the next best in Upper Canada. The Maritime Province people are close rivals of the Ontarions, but there is a more common tendency among them to slur the long U, in words for instance like "endure," which is frequently pro-nounced "endoor," The worst mispronunciation, he Says, is heard in England, and the next worst in the New England States. Although living for years in the latter region, he never became reconciled to the Yankee's unaccountable penchant for slurring the R in words where it should be accentuated, and burring it out in words where by no license or analogy of orthrography choes it belong. It was as puzzling to him as the persistent English habit of misplacing the H.

## THE DAIRY.

#### An Improved Cheese-curing Room.

The Spring Creek cheese factory is owned by a joint-stock company, which is managed by board of nine directors, elected yearly by the shareholders. During the last four years the summer cheese has been cured at the Woodstock, Ont., cool-curing station. The value of the shrinkage



Plan of Insulation of Curing-room.

saved on our cheese in that time by cool-curing amounted to \$927.66. The experiment has proved so satisfactory that the company decided to remodel their curing-room on a plan somewhat similar to the illustration station at Wood-

Our dry-room consisted of a frame building 52 x 32 feet, with a wooden floor. The walls were, on the outside, double-boarded with inch lumber, air space 8 inches, lathed and plastered, stripped and double-boarded with matched lumber and two ply of tar paper between. The ceiling consisted of joisting 2 x 10 in., supporting jointed floor, and lined undeneath with matched This constituted the old curing-room. In remodelling it, the shelf posts and floor were taken out, and the filling up done by the patrons free gratis. From that point we estimate the total cost of repairs. Now, the roof is reshingled, the floor is cement-concrete about 5 in. thick, laid slightly lower than the ground surrounding the factory; 12½ feet of east end is partitioned off for an ice-chamber.

The walls of the curing-room, commencing from the outside, are constructed as follows: Doubleboarded with inch lumber, air space 8 inches, lathed and plastered, air space 2 inches, matched lumber, two-ply tar paper, matched lumbet, 6-in. space filled with shavings, two ply of dampproof paper, matched lumber. It is intended to put an additional two-ply of paper and one-ply of matched lumber on the outside when finally completed.

The ceiling consists of matched lumber, 10-in. space filled with shavings, matched lumber. Two galvanized ventilators, 9 inches in diameter, rise from the ceiling through the reof, having closing slides: this is a very important fixture, as without the ventilators the room is subject to become so moist that the cheese mold. There are six windows, with double sash, and board shutters The door is constructed of three-ply on hinges. of matched lumber, two of damp-proof paper, and one-inch air space, and padded around the edges with felt: another outside door is me along the ceiling, to convey the warm air into the ice-chamber. The imside measure of the room is 28 x 36 x 10 feet, which has a capacity of curing about 880 cheese.

#### ICE - CHAMBER.

The walls of the ice-chamber are the same as the curing-room, except there are 8 inches of shavings instead of 6, and a double ply of lumber on the inside, instead of one.

The ceiling consists of matched lumber, oneinch air space, two ply damp-proof paper, matched lumber, ten-inch space filled with shavings, matched lumber, two ply paper and matched lumber. The floor has four cedar pieces 6 x 6 inches running lengthwise on the cement, the spaces between filled with coal cinders; then, teninch joists run across the cedars, and it is floored with matched lumber and galvanized iron, above which racks are placed for the ice to rest on; two openings at the bottom convey the cooled air into the curing-room. The inside measure is 10 ft. 7 in. x 27 x 9 ft., which gives a capacity of about 80 tons of ice.

The make-room is supplied with six vats and fixtures for stirring the milk, the press-room with four gang-presses, and both rooms laid with cement floor. The press-room is utilized during the winter for the manufacture of butter.

COST OF REMODELLING CURING-ROOM AND ICE-CHAMBER.

The cost of cement and labor was \$97.55: 150 bundles of shavings and freight, \$35.93; teaming and labor, \$29.70; ventilator pipes, \$16; material for woodwork and labor, \$403.46; making a total cost of \$582.64. The company raises the funds by charging \$1.76 per cwt. of cheese for

manufacturing, which, after paying all other expenses, leaves a balance each year for repairs. The yearly make ranges from 135 to 150 tons; this year it is about 138 tons of cheese and about four of butter. A. McKAY, Sec.-Treas.

#### English Dairy Shorthorn Men Draw Up Rules.

Many who are accustomed to hearing people deride such a thing as the dual-purpose cow, and questioning the possibilty of the Shorthorn being a good milker, will be reassured by the following from the Farmer and Stock-breeder. The new association is made up of men owning English Shorthorn-Herdbook cattle:

The rules and by-laws of the association, as drawn up by the committee appointed for that purpose, were approved of, subject to a few alterations, and the following conditions, applying to prizes to be given by the association, were unanimously agreed to, viz.:

All cows and heifers competing in any class in which this association offers all or part of the prize-money, shall be clean milked out to the satisfaction of the stewards at six p. m. on the evening previous to the show.

On the first evening of the show all cows and heifers are to be milked in the ring in the presence of the judge, who shall also see each animal's milk weighed; and any animal that does not yield up to the following standard when milked in the ring shall not be awarded a prize:

Standard.	If She has Calved within Three Calendar Months of the First Day of the Show.	If She has Calved more than Three Calendar Months before the First Day of the Show,

Cows, 4 years and upwards, not less than. 25 lbs. of milk. 20 lbs. of milk. Cows, 8 years old and under 4, not less than. 20 Heifers, under 3 years old, not less than ... 15 10

Judges, in awarding prizes, are also to pay great regard to the size, shape, and general pearance of the udder, both before and after milking, as the prizes are only intended for animals suitable for dairy purposes.

And it was also agreed that a list of gentlemen who the council consider qualified to acts as judges of Dairy Shorthorns be printed and sent to all agricultural societies, who must agree to select one of these gentlemen to judge any classes to which "The Dairy Shorthorn (Coates' Herdbook) Association" contributes prize money.

The aims and objects of the association are to promote the breed of the pure-bred Dairy Shorthorn by the giving of prizes, recommending judges, publishing milk records and other information, and by any other means, from time to time, as may seem desirable to the members of the association.

N. B.—It is not intended to establish any separate herdbook.

#### Ice Supply at Creameries.

now at hand when the creameries matched lumber. Two air flues, 1 x 2 feet, run must lay in a stock of ice for use next summer. The reports of Mr. C. E. Mortureux, Mr. F. A. Knowlton, and other members of the Dairy Commissioner's staff, show that many creameries have in the past been out of ice before the season is finished. No creamery has a right to solicit the support of milk producers unless they are prepared to take proper care of the butter by keeping it at a sufficiently low temperature to prevent undue deterioration in quality. The age of butter is to be calculated more by the temperature at which it is kept than by the number of days that may have elapsed since it was made. Creamerymen must get rid of the idea that no harm results from a high temperature, say 50 degrees, when the butter is held only for a few days. If the butter was consumed in that time it would not be so important, but it is weeks after the butter is shipped before the bulk of it reaches the consumer, and it cannot be exposed to a high temperature one hour, to say nothing of days, without shortening its life; or, in other words, the period during which it will be in its best condition.

When the writer was in England last summer he was continually reminded that one of the weakest points of Canadian butter is that it does not keep well. Too high a temperature at the creamery is one of the principal reasons for this very serious defect. Butter, unlike cheese, is at its best when newly made. Any further fermentation tends towards rancidity, staleness, or other objectionable flavors. Fermentation is checked by reducing the temperature. The temperature in every creamery cold storage should be kept below 40 degrees the lower the better—and the patrons have a right to know if this matter is being attended to. Our records show that very few of the creamery cold storages are kept below 40 degrees.

temperature at which it has been kept, but they forget

that it is not the business of the buyer to point out these things. It is his business to purchase the butter and to sell it again at a profit. When he has done that he has no further interest in the matter. It is not so with the creamery owner or the patrons, whose real interest in the butter does not cease until it is finally consumed, because the condition of the butter at that time will determine whether the demand for it will be increased or not; and demand for any article on account of its superior quality is a most important factor in determining the price that will be paid for it. Creamery owners should make sure of having an ample supply of ice for all purposes during the season of J. A. RUDDICK, Dairy Commissioner.

#### The Dairy Stable.

At this season of the year, when farmers are making plans as to building new stables or remodelling the old ones, a few general ideas might help some to avoid mistakes which would be hard to rectify. A stable to be healthy should be light and well ventilated. The stable should have as much of a southern exposure as possible, and the upper two feet of the wall should be at least half glass; that is, if the stable is sixty feet long on the south side (I like the south-west better, as it gives more afternoon sun) there should be four windows eight feet long by at least twenty-four inches

Do not depend on the windows and door for ventilation: the foul air should be carried off above the stable by means of ventilator chutes. These should be not less than two feet square, and should run directly to the cupola above the peak of the barn. They should not open into the upper part of the barn where the hay is stored, or if they are to be used for hay chutes as well as ventilators, they should be fitted with tight doors, which should never be opened except when hay is being put down; of course, if they are to be used as hay chutes, they should be thirty-two inches square. Ventilators should be supplied with slides or doors at the lower end (i. e., the ceiling of the stable), so that one or more may be closed in cold weather. The windows should be so arranged that the upper sash may be lowered to admit fresh air, especially in warm weather. I have found it a good plan to have two or three sashes arranged with a stick, 11 inches square and eighteen or twenty inches long, fastened to the upper part of the upper sash by a hinge, and having notches to fit onto the lower sash, so that the sash may be lowered two, four or six inches, as desired. My experience is that we do not need to worry very much about how to let the fresh air in if we will provide plenty of ways to let the foul air out.

Care should be taken that there is no draft under the cow stable, and this is one of the greatest objections I have to a manure cellar under the stable. cold air is allowed to come up through the cracks in the floor there is danger of milking cows taking cold in their udders, and I have known cows that have been milking for months to have their udders become very badly caked from this cause.

Some of the other things that should be considered are convenience, warmth and water supply. Try to have the roots as near the stable as possible, and on the same level, so that they will not have to be carried up from a cellar. I like a good stone or concrete stable wall the best, but if one has a good foundation there is no reason why a good enough wall may not be built with lumber and building paper.

The water supply is one of the most important of all things to be considered, for cows will nearly always chances for many to grow apples, if they will go milk in proportion to the amount of water they drink Certainly, the best way is to have the water always before the cows in basins, so that they may drink whenever they wish; but if this cannot be easily managed, the water should be brought to the stable in some way (pump or windmill or pipe), and provision should be made for watering the cows in the stable most of the winter season, even if they are turned out in the yard for half an hour every day for exercise and air. Cumberland Co., N. S. C. H. BLACK.

#### A Good Milk Record.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

The following is a record of five Holstein cows in my herd, for one year, ending Dec. 31, 1905 I would be pleased to see it printed in your excellent paper:

Rank.	Name of Cow.	Age.	Lbs. of Milk
1	Polly Tensen	6 yrs.	10,314
2	Jean Tensen	4 ''	8,518
3	Loretta Springbrook	3 "	8,41,4
4	Nelly Tensen	6 ''	7,422
5	Nettie Staple	3 "	6,688
	Average		8 971

FREDERICK STEWART. Wentworth Co., Ont.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the knife which you sent me as a premium. I am well pleased with it, and also with your paper. Every farmer should take "The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine." Wishing you every success. S. A. CUNNINGHAM. Dufferin Co.

### GARDEN & ORCHARD.



J. C. Gilman, Fredericton, N. B.

President New Brunswick Fruit-growers' Association.

Apples Suitable for New Brunswick. Following is an extract from a letter received a short time ago from Mr. J. C. Gilman, of Fredericton, N. B., who is President of the New Brunswick Fruit-growers' Association, and one of New Brunswick's pioneer fruit-growers. He is a very careful orchardist, and a view of his orchard shows clean cultivation with cover crops as his

system for obtaining best results: 'We have had a fine fall for work in the orchard. The crop, though not large, improved greatly the last month of growth. The Duchess, Wealthy and Alexander are most generally grown to supply the market with cooking apples till the holidays. Perhaps we have no one variety that is more generally planted than the Fameuse. Hardy in tree, fairly early bearer of showy fruit, and very fine quality; with so many good points we will have to look far to get a better variety for our fall and Christmas trade. The McIntosh is a great favorite with many buyers, and on some soils grows very clean. It generally scabs more or less, in spite of good spraying, but it is too good to drop for that one fault, and must be counted as one of our best varieties. The Ontario has disappointed us, being too tender in tree; topgrafting appears to be the only chance for it here. We are very much in need of one or two good kinds to supply the market after January, for while there are many that do fairly well in a local way, we cannot think of any that would be generally satisfactory. New ones are being tested, and we hope to, see some good hardy kind that will fill the bill. With all its drawbacks, cold climate, etc., New Brunswick still offers good the right way

Mr. Gilman raises a very pertinent question, i. e., a variety suitable for winter that will be of good quality and perfectly hardy. No one variety has so far been developed that is equal to Mc-Intosh Red in quality, will keep until April, and prove hardy too. The Milwaukee is a good-looking apple, that will fill the bill for cooking until March, and it will sell readily, no doubt. It, however, is not a dessert apple. It could quite properly be called a winter Duchess. The tree is The Northwestern Greening is perfectly hardy. another excellent hardy winter apple. As grown at the Experimental Farm, Nappan, N.S., however, it had a tendency to go bad at the core after January, something after the fashion of the Gideon in its season. This trouble is not noticeable in this variety grown in this section, consequently that may not be a fault when grown in New Brunswick. The Blue Pearmain is not thought much of, on account of being a shy bear-There seems to be a wide difference in the bearing habit of trees of this variety. One tree on the Experimental Farm, Nappan, N. S., planted in 1890, has fruited only in 1903 and 1904, yielding 11 pecks. Another one, planted in 1890, has fruited in 1903, 1904 and 1905, and yielded  $56\frac{1}{2}$  pecks of excellent fruit. Trees of the latter stamp would be profitable as a winter sort for New Brunswick. Finally, the American Golden Russet is hardy, of excellent quality, and we find a fairly good cropper. The trees are hardy. Care, of course, is necessary in storing the russet fruits to prevent wilting. This can be overcome by barrelling tightly and placing in a cellar not

Again, it is well when considering apple-grow-

varieties suitable and hardy for some of the counties along the St. John River valley and Grand Lake districts will not stand the low temperature farther up the river; consequently the good work being done by the New Brunswick Department of Agriculture, in planting out commercial illustration orchards in the different counties of New Brunswick, will be productive of very great good. I would, therefore, advise those who are starting out in orcharding to communicate with Mr. Thos. A. Peters, Deputy-Commissioner for Agriculture, and Secretary of the New Brunswick Fruit-growers' Association, as to what varieties are most suitable for their respective sections. He is always glad to give what information is available, and information on this point is rapidly being accumulated by his department. W. SAXBY BLAIR. Macdonald College, St. Anne's, P. Q.

Cover Crops.

"Cover Crops: Their Relation to the Fertility and Moisture Content of Orchard Soils," was the title of an instructive paper read before the Fruit-growers' Association of Ontario, Nov. 16th, by Prof. F. T. Shutt, Chemist of the Experimental Farm, Ottawa. While much of the information is contained in his annual reports, a number of points brought out will bear emphasis. Leguminous cover crops sown in July, and plowed under the following spring, are the most economical means of adding to the nitrogen and humus content of the soil. They not only appropriate nitrogen from the air through the bacteria on their roots, but they take up soluble nitrates that would otherwise be lost by leaching, and they also make considerable quantities of mineral elements more readily available by converting them into organic form, to be utilized by the trees in future seasons. Cover crops take up excess of plant food and moisture in the late summer and fall, and thus tend to an earlier maturity of the new wood of trees, greatly lessening the danger of winter-killing. The presence of the cover crop in winter also does much to protect the tree roots.

Not the least advantage of the cover crop is that it lends itself to many adaptations. If the orchard is making too much growth of wood, the crop may be left for a year, being moved a couple of times during the summer. If the climate is a dry one, the crop may be plowed down in April or early May; or, when desired, it may be left till late May or early June. In most climates cultivation is necessary in June or July, but clean cultivation from year to year without some such crop would rapidly dissipate the humus

content of the soil.

Why should we enrich the orchard soil? Some determinations made to answer this question showed that an acre of apple orchard containing 40 trees in full bearing, removed from the soil in fruit, leaves and wood growth, 600 to 650 pounds of nitrogen, 135 to 150 pounds of phosphoric acid, and 700 to 730 pounds of potash. While apples are not so exhaustive as some other crops, it will appear from the above analyses that they require rather generous fertilizing with soluble plant food, and it is unwise to attempt to harvest another crop besides fruit from the land. In taking off two tons of timothy hay per acre there is more plant food removed by the hay than by the trees. On the other hand, orchards continuously under clean cultivation lose more fertility than they would under judicious cropping. Under all ordinary circumstances there ought to be a continual return of plant food to the soil, and this can be secured most economically by plowing under legumes. By the growth of clover we can, in one season, add  $1\frac{1}{2}$ to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  tons of organic matter per acre, and as much nitrogen as is contained in 8 or 10 tons of barnyard manure

On some soils alfalfa does very well as a cover crop, excelling clover, and one important point in its favor is that half its nitrogen is found in the root system. Hairy vetch has given 147 pounds of nitrogen per acre, as compared with 118 pounds by red clover, and it is a very promising cover crop despite its rather light root system, and the dearness of its seed. Crimson clover seldom survives the winter at Ottawa, hence cannot furnish any spring growth.

Not the least virtue of the cover-crop system is that the clean cultivation in early summer conserves the moisture, and thus affords the trees a generous supply during May and June when it is needed to enable the trees to make growth. Later-in July, August and September-the cover crop utilizes considerable of the moisture, dries the soil out to some extent, checks growth on the trees, and gives them a chance to mature the new wood growth before winter.

He believed that the character of the autumn as to rainfall and temperature had much to do with the immunity of trees to winter-killing. A dry fall gave the trees a chance to mature, and the exhaustion of the soil moisture by a cover crop in late summer and fall had the same effect. He preferred a cover crop which would live through the winter and make some additioning in New Brunswick to bear in mind that all growth in the spring.

the counnd Grand mperature good work rtment of l illustraof New eat good. starting Mr. Thos. ulture, and growers' nost suitis always

able, and

BLAIR.

the Ferd Soils," ad before io. Nov the Exof the inorts, a r emphauly, and the most gen and ot only ough the p soluble by leachuantities e by conilized by take up

esence of to procrop is If the of wood. noved a the clied down , it may most clior July, without e humus

the late

rlier ma-

y lessen-

question ntaining the soil to 650 of phospotash. me other analyses ing with attempt om the hy hav ved by r hand, nstances plant d most By the add  $1\frac{1}{2}$ and as 10 tons

oot sys-Crimson Ottawa, system summer the trees when it growth. ne cover wth on ture the

a cover t point ound in

en 147

d with

autumn to do ing. A re, and a cover e same would dditionRegion.

Following is the latest revised list of varieties of apples recommended by Prof. Macoun, of Ottawa, for that portion of Province of Ontario between latitudes 45° and 46°, and along the north side of the St. Lawrence river in the Province of Quebec, to about Three

Summer-Yellow Transparent and Duchess of Olden-

Autumn-St. Lawrence, Wealthy and Alexander.

Early Winter-McIntosh Red and Fameuse (snow). Winter-Scott's Winter, Milwaukee, Northwestern, Greening and Canada Baldwin; and Golden Russett in the more favored localities.

Additional varieties suggested for home use are: Summer-Lowland Raspberry, Early Joe, Russell and

Winter-Swazie, Pomme Grise and Grimes' Golden.

### POULTRY.

#### How to Improve the Laying Capabilities of a Flock.

Owing to the results achieved in the various egg-laying competitions, both at home and abroad, in the United States and in New South Wales, poultry-keepers who breed hens for economical purposes are realizing that it is possible under certain conditions to obtain 200 or more eggs from a single hen in the course of a year. The correspondent in question having learned that this is the case, asks where he can obtain such hens, and expresses his willingness to purchase at a fair price a number of birds of a remarkable laying type, even though the number of eggs they produce is smaller than the figures which have been suggested. It is remarkable how little practical knowledge many poultry-keepers possess. A man who owned hens which had laid an average of 150 eggs per annum or more, as the case may be, could not possibly sell them with any guarantee that they would produce the same number in a succeeding year. As a matter of fact when a hen lays a large number of eggs it is within her first year-i. e., from the time she commences laying as a pullet to the expiration of twelve months-after this she commences to moult, and when laying again, as a rule, produces a much smaller number of eggs than before. A buyer, therefore, would be disappointed, for a hen is not like a cow which increases her milk supply year by year until she has attained her zenith, for the older she grows, the smaller do her producing powers become. On the other hand, it does follow that a hen having laid a large number of eggs in her first year may to a large extent be relied upon to produce pullets, if she is properly mated, which will do as good work as she herself has performed. As a matter of fact, it is impossible in practice to buy remarkable layers which will continue to lay as before, but we can utilize their services in the breeding pen, and thus secure in future what is actually

Those who have exhibited hens which have laid large numbers of eggs, or who compete for prizes with considerable success in the same direction, have in most instances produced these birds in the process of selection. If the owner of race horses desires to obtain the highest speed in his foals he employs sires and dams which are the swiftest within his reach. If the dairy farmer desires to increase the quantity of butter or milk produced in his herd, he selects the deepest milkers or the best buttermaking cows for the purpose, mates them with a sire whose blood is that of a milking or buttermaking family, and, in consequence, naturally expects to obtain heifers which in their turn will produce large quantities of milk. And so it is with the poultry-keeper; if he will obtain a large number of eggs from the hens he owns he must discard every bad layer, and by the aid of a recording nest ascertain which of the remaining hens in his possession lay the largest number of eggs, and these he must retain as his breeding stock for the forthcoming year, taking care to mate them with a male bird which has been produced from an egg laid by the best laying hen within his knowledge. The poultry fancier has produced his most perfect specimens from the point of view of color, feather, form, symmetry, and the like, by adopting this same method of procedure. Like produces like, and whatever quality we require we must look for in the parents, and if we are patient, and strive to reach a particular standard, we are certain to do so in the long run .- [Farmers' Gazette.

Farmers, I find, prize your valuable paper. It is H. C. HOAR. full of good information. Sec. Farmers' Institute, Hampton, Ont.

Varieties of Apples for the Ottawa Strain Necessary to Improve Egg Yield.

In breeding poultry, an effort should be made to breed with a definite object in view. Among the different objects sought for, viz., size, color, shape and eggs, the last mentioned stands pre-eminent as a financial proposition. Notwithstanding that eggs of the desired color and shape are the most coveted prize in poultrydom, yet breeding to improve the flock in egg production is more difficult than for the improvement of any If we want well-shaped birds, we other point. breed from well-shaped ones, and if we want eggs we must breed from producers and the descendants of such. When breeding for all the other qualities, the points considered are prominently before the breeder's eye, and all he has to do is to use good judgment in selecting his matings; but not so in mating for heavy laying strain. No man can select the best laying hens from merely looking them over. Frequently a favorite in appearance is seldom found at the nest if watched. Non-production, to a great degree, accounts for ner fine appearance. There are some claiming to her fine appearance. know the points which go to make a layer, yet they can only talk and speculate. The only way of knowing is to make an actual record of the produce of each hen, and in that way the profitable ones will be found.

There are hens which lay as many as 200 eggs in a year, and a very few do better, while some don't exceed two dozen. In fact, some specimens have been found never to lay an egg.

If one could secure a male from a 200-egg hen (or better), he would be worth from five to ten times more to put with a flock than one from the two-dozen-egg hen. Often the low-producing hen will only lay a few eggs during the most favorable season-in the spring, when any old scrub strikes up for a few days. This, also, is the time for hatching, and if the hen has been resting for six or eight months, she will likely lay a few very fine eggs, and so these find their way to incubation. A cockerel from a chance of this kind will outdo the rest in the flock, and, of course, be kept for breeding purposes. Well, what can be expected from his pullets? traits their ancestors possessed, and nothing bet-Is it any wonder, then, that, where there is no system whereby we can breed from the best, we are not making the progress we would wish for. This accounts for so many flocks degenerating so rapidly.

Trap-nests, records and pedigrees may not be practicable with busy persons, but these should take advantage of every opportunity to secure breeders or eggs from those who have used time, patience and money, and have produced a first-READER. class strain of layers.

Wentworth Co., Ont.

#### Poultry Feeding.

Fowls should be given a breakfast, consisting of ground grain and any available vegetables, as soon as they are awake and active in the morning. It is best that the food be mixed and mashed together, with a little salt added, and fed warm. One should be careful to see that the feeding troughs are kept clean.

During cold and stormy weather, a little ginger or red pepper mixed with the food will aid digestion. But condiments should, of course, be used sparingly. suitable variety of wholesome food is the best tonic. A regular system in feeding, with frequent changes of diet, will keep fowls in a healthy condition-always provided their apartments are warm, well lighted and ventilated, and kept clean.

In feeding, the object to be obtained should be considered, whether it be for eggs or for the market. excess of fattening food will injure the laying qualities. Give no more food at a time than the fowls will eat up clean. Better let them go a little hungry and make them scratch-especially when feeding for eggs-than have them mope around and become lazy and inactive. The larger breeds, such as the Partridge Cochin, being rather quiet, are more apt to become too fat; while smaller and more active breeds, as the Leghorn, are less liable to excessive fat. With a little care and judicious observation, it is not difficult to regulate the food supply. In cold weather a greater amount of food is required to sustain the vital force. Plenty of pure water must always be supplied to the fowls. On account of the high percentage of water in eggs (64 to 65 per cent.), laying hens particularly need an ample allowance.

Galvanized iron drinking vessels, placed a little above the feeding floor, so that they will not become filled with litter, are a satisfactory watering arrange-

For the noon-day meal, allow the fowls what they will eat quickly of a mixture of ground grain and sour or skim milk. The evening feed should consist of whole grain, preferably corn, oats or barley, scattered on the floor of the scratching shed.

Poultry should have access to some form of vegetable food at all times. Cabbages, turnips, beets, etc., are all relished by them, and all contribute to keep them in healthy condition. To give the birds exercise, we feed these vegetables whole. For egg production, some animal food is needed every day, as meat scraps, beef heads or livers, either raw or boiled. This can be cut "Better late than never." Send in your renewal up and fed to the hens, or hung in their feeding place. A cheap and nutritious food can be made from a piece

of liver or meat scraps boiled in water. Add to a gallon of water a pint of soaked beans and the same of linseed meal. When cooked, thicken with bran, middlings or corn meal to make the mixture a stiff dough. Crumble and feed.

Charcoal should be placed where the fowls can get at it, as perhaps no one thing is more conducive to their health. Also, lime or old plastering, and broken oyster-shells, for egg-shell material.

As poultry masticate their food by a grinding process in the gizzard, the grit box must not be neglected. Let it be supplied with small broken stones or coarse coal Broken crockery or granite and gravel are also ashes.

When breeding fowls have free range, much less food need be given. Scatter the small grains through the litter in the morning.

For fattening, give a ration that will produce whitecolored flesh; such as equal parts ground oats, ground barley and ground buckwheat. Corn-fed fowls have yellow-colored flesh of inferior quality.

Whitewashing, with the addition of a little carbolic acid, and the sifting of air-slaked lime about the poultry-house occasionally, will destroy parasites and keep down unhealthy odors.

The better the care, the more varied the food, the W. J. WAY. greater the profits. Co. Kent, Ont.

Good Results from Our Ads.

Our thanks are due to Mrs. M. Howard, Sutton West, Ont., for an interesting photo of three enthusiastic readers of "The Farmer's Advocate." We shall certainly make these a feature of our columns. Re our advertisements, Mrs. Howard writes: "Am happy to tell you I have had excellent results from an 'ad.' in the poultry columns of your valuable paper." Will others who have conthing to advertise kindly take note. who have anything to advertise kindly take note of this.

# APIARY.

Running a Wax Press.

There are some things about the operation of a wax press that do not appear very often in print, and a few words on the subject may help some readers of "The Farmer's Advocate" who are operating one of these machines for the first time, or who have just been trying to, and have not obtained as good results as they should have. The writer had considerable trouble the first time or two, caused by the wax "freezing" before it ran out of the press, and clogging up everything, so that it had to be cleaned up with boiling water before the work could be continued; and this is the trouble which causes many people to condemn this method of rendering wax. Now, the fault is not in the machine at all, but in the conditions under which it is worked.

In the first place, it must be borne in mind that wax will stick to wood, or anything else that is dry, and that it will not stick to a wet or damp surface. In the second place, get acquainted with the fact that wax will "freeze" when it strikes a cold object, or when a cold current of air strikes it, and that it will not freeze so long as it is hot. These two facts are known by nearly everyone who has anything to do with beeswax, and yet it is because conditions are not as they should be that the wax press gets bunged

up and makes trouble. To have everything run fast and smoothly, it is necessary to have the room where the work is being done very warm. A temperature of 85 or 90 degrees will do away with most of the trouble from freezing. The press should be in a warm room for a couple of hours before commencing operations, so that every part of it may become thoroughly warmed up. Take out the follower and the slatted bottom, and stand everything up so the warm air of the room can get all around it, and it will warm up much more quickly. Just before putting in the first "go" of melted wax, have ready a kettle of boiling water, put the press all together, with the bottom and follower in place, and the burlap to hold the melted combs between them, plug up the spout of the pan, and then pour your boiling water slowly into the press. Don't forget to give the corners their share, and let it stand long enough for everything to get thoroughly hot and wet. Now let out the water, remove the follower, open up the burlap, dip in the melted combs (you will soon learn how much you can handle at a time), fold the burlap over the wax, put in the follower, and screw it down slowly. Be sure the screw presses fairly in the middle of the follower, or it will not press evenly. When it is down nearly as far as you can turn it, and you think all the wax is out, ease it up a little, and then turn it down as far as it will go. Give it time to run out; then turn it down some more, and give it more time to run out. You will be surprised how much wax will come out after you think it must be all out. Don't be afraid of breaking the machine, but squeeze it down for all you are worth. If it bursts, gets a new one stronger. When you cannot persuade any more wax to come out, release the screw, take out the follower, remove the

now, so that we may change your label.

burlap, and dump the refuse (and burn your fingers, until you discover how hot it is). Then repeat the process until you are done. Have your boiler for melting the combs on the stove boiling, and have a kettle of water boiling to replace what is dipped out with the boiling wax; and have a pail of cold water handy in case your boiler takes a notion to boil over; and have a few dozen old newspapers spread around on the floor; and have your press right up close to the stove for convenience; and have a tap in the vessel into which the wax and water from the press flow, so that the water may be drawn off as the vessel fills up. When you have finished, run some boiling water through the press to remove any little bits of wax that may be in it. It is generally advisable to melt the wax again after it comes from the press to get it into a solid, clean cake before selling it or sending it away to be made up into foundation. To prevent wax cracking when cooling, wrap an old piece of carpet or something around and over the vessel to make it cool as slowly as possible. It is cooling too rapidly that causes it to crack. E. G. H.

How about the date on your label? Has it been

#### Bees and Football.

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate":

corrected? If not, kindly advise us at once.

I appreciate and would commend your list of New Year's resolutions, and would suggest that you add the following: " I regret the way in which those hives of bees have been neglected. They are of no profit, and may be a seed-bed of foul brood and a menace to my neighbor's bees. I will either see that they are got into a profitable, healthy condition, or else dispose of Let me also commend your attitude towards them." recreation at O. A. C. While it is agreeable and all right for those having an indoor life, it should be possible to make the farm work so attractive to the student who is in earnest as to reduce football, etc., to a minimum MORLEY PETTIT. Norfolk Co., Ont., January 6th, 1906.

# NEWS OF THE DAY.

#### President Phillips Arrested.

As the last form of "The Farmer's Advocate" goes to press, Mr. Joseph Phillips, President of the York County Loan and Savings Co., was arrested at Toronto, charged with conspiracy to defraud the public, by false statements published and returns to Government. The arrest was the result of the report just made of the Government investigation. An outline of the history of this concern appears on our editorial page.

#### Canadian.

Nelson, B. C., was; on January 2nd, shaken by an earthquake, which lasted for ten seconds.

St. Paul's Industrial (Indian) School, near Winnipeg, has been destroyed by fire. Loss, \$30,000.

Premier Tweedie, of New Brunswick, has announced at St. John that the Legislature will introduce a compulsory Education Act in the near future.

The G. T. R. has placed orders, chiefly with Montreal and Toronto firms, for the building of  $81\ \mathrm{new}$ The entire cost will exceed \$1,000,000.

It is expected that the Macdonald Institute, in connection with the Agricultural College, at Guelph, Ont., will become affiliated with the University of Toronto in

#### British and Foreign.

It is announced that Russian Premier Witte will resign after the meeting of the Duma in April.

Hon. Edward Blake has again accepted the nomination as Nationalist candidate for South Longford.

A terrible earthquake has been reported from Nicaragua, where the volcano San Diego is in eruption.

A London, Eng., firm has been entrusted with the preparation of mourning decorations and the erection of a mortuary on board the battleship which is to convey the body of the late Hon. Raymond Prefontaine from France to Canada.

The Government of New Zealand has appointed a representative who will endeavor to induce Canadian manufacturers to exhibit at the New Zealand Inter- and among the list of vehicles and implements neticed national Exhibition, which will be opened at Christchurch, N. Z., next spring.

Revolutionary riots have been reported from the Irkutsk district, Eastern Siberia, during the past week. Affairs are complicated by the fact that the Russian Government has been without communication with General funevitch for almost five weeks.

Record Herald to find the North Pole, by using an airship, which is to be constructed and navigated by Santos-Dumont, of Paris. Continuous reports of the trip will be made by wireless telegraphy and submarine cables. The airship will, it is calculated, be completed by the end of April, and the expedition will set out in July or August.

## THE FARM BULLETIN.

Did you notice your label? If it is not correct, we would like to know about it. Look it up.

Mr. H. Noel Gibson, of Delaware, Ont., leaves this week to assume the management of a large farming enterprise, known as "Tuleyrick Farm," owned by Mr. Graham F. Blandy, in the celebrated Shenandoah Valley, near Winchester, Virginia. The pure-bred stock on the farm at present consists of a small herd of Hereford cattle and Shropshire sheep. The best wishes of Canadian stockmen and live-stock showmen go with Mr. Gibson to "The South."

#### Evidences of Progress.

The present season here is almost the exact antithesis of the same of a year ago. October and November were very wet, followed by a light snowfall for December, so light that, as yet, the sleigh runners have not been brightened. As a result of this condition of the weather, farm work is being conducted with greater facility and comfort. The mild temperature results in the saving of feed, of which there is an abundance, especially the bulky fodders. Some cattle and sheep are still picking a partial subsistence on the good pastures, which are better than the average this This is good for the stock, but hard on the pasture. From close observation, the writer is inclined to believe that our modern basement stables are entirely too warm for young growing stock in a winter like the present one, and that more exercise and fresh air would result in better wintering for all but milk cows and fattening cattle.

It is interesting to notice how the increased profits of these better times are being spent by the farmers, who, as a class, are the first and almost the only producers of wealth in the country. When they receive their share (which, by the way, is a very small portion of the total amount which they produce), the question is what will each one do with it. As a rule, now, most of the earnings go into improvements on the farm, and, consequently, the scale of improvement of a farmer's "place" is generally a sure indication of the state of his finances. Another pretty sure indication of his prosperity is the presence of "The Farmer's Advocate" on the kitchen table; for, without any thought of flattery, I have no hesitation in saying from actual observation that, as a rule, I find the wealthiest and most up-to-date of our farmers and stockmen are diligent readers of "The Farmer's Advocate." The frequent presence of the county engineer is another indication of the prosperity of the farmer, as it shows that he is prepared to put his surplus profits into the most economic permanent improvement that he can make, and certainly the past two summers would appear to have been record-breakers in this respect. From all parts of the county and bordering counties, the writer has heard of engineers' ditches being put through, and in fewer instances of mutual agreements by farmers without the expert's aid. But the extent and nature of most cases usually prevents this plan being adopted. The intelligence and education of most communities is as yet too little developed to counteract the frailities of human

In ways like these, the progressive farmer is slowly but surely adding to the permanent wealth of the country, but there is still too much of his hard earnings going into liquor, tobacco, and frivolous amusements which yield no permanent benefit, and are often positively injurious. J. H. BURNS. Perth Co., Ont.

#### Some Distinctive Expressions in Eastern Parlance.

It is surprising, remarked an Ontario journalist, whose newspaper work had engaged him for some months in the Maritime Provinces, how little difference there is between the colloquial English of the Ontario people and the "Down-Easters." Considering the distance they are apart, the presence of the buffer Prenchspeaking Province between, and the little inter-ourse that consequently results between the Ontario and Maritime people, one would expect to find quite a peculiarity of local vernacular. However, it is not so. The language is almost identical, even to expletives and slang. There are, though, a few words used by the Easterners that were, to me at any rate, new.

Soon after I went to the New Brunswick country office where I worked, I had occasion to read a proof. "pung." I stopped, looked at it the second time, and referred to the copy, but there it was plain as dayp-u-n-g. I vaguely guessed that perhaps it had some connection or other with the bung of a barrel. Calling a native, I exclaimed, "What should that word be?" on earth is a pung?" "What is a pung?" he ex- thorn Lodge" next June, of which further notice will claimed, astonished at such an exhibition of stupidity. be given.

Mr. Walter Wellman, a newspaper correspondent of "Why, a pung is a sort of light sleigh, like that," Washington, has been commissioned by the Chicago pointing out of the window at a passing cutter, for it was December. "Oh, is that what you call a pung? We call it a cutter in Ontario." "No, that's a pung : a cutter is built lighter than that. There's a difference "Is that word in the dictionary?" between the two." I said. "Cert, you Ontario people must be squirrels." I looked up Webster's International and read, "Pung, n (Etymol. uncertain), a kind of plain sleigh drawn by one horse; originally a rude oblong box on runners [U. S.]." The Standard Dictionary defines it: "Pung, n. [New Eng. and Canada], a low box sled for one horse, sometimes with two long poles, one on each side, which serve for both shafts and runners." This, then, was what a pung ought to be-a sort of rough knock-about sleigh. In the part of New Brunswick where I was, though, the term seemed to be used with widely varying significance, but nearly always to designate what we would call a cutter. For months I tried to get at the precise local significance, but every one of the forty or fifty people I asked gave me a more or less different meaning. One would contend the distinction between the cutter and pung lay in the dashboard, another found it in the runners, but nearly all had a different idea from the dictionary. The word cutter was not often used at all, it was generally sleigh or pung, with elastic distinction to suit the opinion of the speaker. I finally gave up the job of trying to crystallize the usage of these words, finding that I generally got what I wanted by asking for a light one-horse, single-seated sleigh.

Another word employed without special concern as to Webster's opinion, is "team." Go into a livery and ask for a team, and "Single or double?" will be the first question asked. Whether the rig is supposed to make up the second party of the "single" team I never learned.

An expression heard frequently in the great Maritime marsh districts, where those immense areas of rich, low-lying meadows have been built up from the ocean flats by means of a system of dikes or embankments, is "English hay," which is the way they have of distinguishing the timothy and clover hay from that made of other grasses growing on the marsh.

Another expression that I have heard remarked by others, though I confess I have not noticed it so much myself, is the habit of greeting people in the evening with "Good night." One man in particular, a native New Brunswicker, who had lived a good while in the States, used to speak of this frequently. "Goodnight," he always maintained, should be used as a parting word, but never as a salutation. I'm not sure but that we often use it loosely in Ontario too.

#### Canadian Jersey Cattle Club.

The annual meeting of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club was held in Toronto, December 30th. The gathering, although not large, was a fairly representative one, and what it lacked in numbers was more than made up in enthusiasm over the queen of the dairy breeds.

The President, Mr. R. J. Fleming, not being present at the opening, Mr. D. O. Bull, Vice-President, took the chair and reviewed the work of the past year, showing that the Jersey cow has become an almost absolute necessity in every high-class dairy, and as a family cow, for milk, cream and butter, is unsurpassed. The outlook for the breeders of this "mortgage lifter" is very encouraging indeed.

Messrs. D. Duncan and R. Reid were a committee appointed at the last annual meeting to visit the O. A. Guelph, and inspect the Jerseys and report. They did so, and reported that there was only one typical Jersey in the herd, and an effort will be made to have an excellent representation of Jerseys at our agricultural college.

The greater part of the time was taken up with the ing the registration of cattle in the tional Herdbook

Mr. F. W. Hodson, Live-stock Commissioner, was present, and showed the necessity for the step taken by the Government in this matter, and clearly outlined the work that had been done towards the formation of the various herd records. The by-laws were finally passed, and the question of the Advanced Registry taken up. The feeling of the meeting seemed to incline towards a higher standard of milk and butter production, for admission to the Advanced Registry. However, the matter was left in the hands of a committee, consisting of the President, Secretary, D. O. Bull and Goo. Davies. with power to act.

Officers for 1906: Hon. President-F. W. Hodson; President-R. J. Fleming; 1st Vice-President-D. O. Bull; 2nd Vice-President-D. Duncan; Sec. Treas.—R. Reid, Berlin. Board of Directors-F. L. Green, T. Porter, Geo. Davies, H. C. Clarridge, H. G. Clarke, Representative to Fair Boards Toronto, D. Duncan, D. O. Bull: London, J. O'Brien, W. J. Humpidge; Ottawa, P. Clark, J. B. Spencer; Winnipeg, L. J. C. Bull, J. A. Greeg; Quebec, J. H. Martin, F. S. Wetherall. The following were re-ommended as jud es. Toronto, C. T. Graves, with R. Reid and J. L. Clarke as reserve; London, H. C. Clarridge; Ottawa, F. L. Green; Quebec, H. G. Clarke; Winnipeg, D. Duncan.

After adjournment, the breeders were the guests of Mr. W. P. Bull to luncheon at the National Club, where a very enjoyable time was spent in a social way, discussing the merits of their favorite breed.

Through the kindness of the owners of the Brampten Jersey Herd, a co-dial invitation is extended to all Why, pung," he said, glancing at it. "Pung! What owners of Jersey cattle to a social gathering at "HawDED 1866

to desig

hs I tried

areas of

from the

embank-

not sure

; Que-

#### Lumbering and Dairying in Quebec.

Work on the land being at a standstill, nearly everybody is cutting logs for lumber and for fuel. Wood choppers are so scarce, that many men who own large wood lots are unable to get as much cut as they would wish in order to supply the demand; but, after all, perhaps it is just as well that help is scarce, because some men are so concerned with the present that they would cut down all their wood without any thought of

The good prices that dairy products brought during the past summer, and are bringing now, have encouraged not a few dairymen to feed more grain than usual in order to keep up the flow of milk as long as possible, and where the feeding is done intelligently, it pays well. Very few of the farmers here understand the compounding of balanced rations, and most of them field what they raise on their own farms-principally timothy hay and oat straw. Shos are more popular than they were a few yeas ago, but many people still look on them with disfavor.

This is not a horse-raising county, scarcely enough being raised to supply the local demand, and consequently those who have to buy are forced to go into the market and pay good high prices. There has been a more active demand lately for beef cattle, and prices have advanced. New milch cows are selling at from \$20 to \$35 each, the price depending on the age and apparent quality of the animal. Live hogs are being bought for \$6.25 per cwt. Hens are beginning to lay again, but very slowly, and there is no danger of flooding the market for a few weeks at least.

Missisquoi Co., Que. C. A. WESTOVER. Short Courses at Truro in February.

One of the strong features of the Nova Scotia Agricultural College at Truro, is the short courses of a fortnight or so in the winter months, by means of which inexpensive education of the most practical kind is mads available to those who cannot spare the time or money to take the regular two-year courses. Even for young men who contemplate entering the extended course later on there is no better preparation, so far as it goes, than the short winter courses; while for the son or father who wishes to inform himself regarding the scope, character and value of the work carried on at this institution, the short course affords the best possible opportunity for getting an insight into it at first hand. The short courses that have been undertaken in the past two years have been a great success, and an inestimable benefit to those who have attended—a statement which will be heartily confirmed by almost everyone who took advantage of them. The lectures and discussions in field husbandry; the talks on animal husbandry; and, better still, the practice in judging stock which is one of the strong features; the lectures and demonstrations in dairying, horticulture, poultry and veterinary practice, in all of which the faculty will be prepared to give courses this year, assisted by prominent representatives of the Dominion Department of Agriculture, as well as by a number of the most successful local farmers and stockmen-all this is worth many times the cost of at-

#### Cumming, Truro, N. S. B-fore Breakfast.

tending. The course this year will commence on Febru-

ary 1st, lasting till February 16th. Tuition will be

free; board is always obtainable at reasonable rates in

Truro, and single-fare rates may be obtained on the

railways. Write for further particulars to Principal

To the Editor "The Farmer's Advocate"

I am not greatly in favor of the embargo being taken of our cattle. The cattle should be fed here; land should be consumed on the farm, if we are to keep up the fertility of our soil. If the embargo was taken off, we who have to buy stockers would have a miserable lot of the dairy breeds to select from. breeds would all be picked up and shipped, with the exception of what we raise, which is not sufficient.

I hope you will use your influence against these combines, which are in evidence all over the country. They soon will have the last straw on the farmer's back. The "plumbers" investigation has let a little light on a system of fraud which no right-thinking man could countenance. The oatmeal millers have a combine; and when, after paying for a certain number of mills to stand idle, have a good rake-off to divide among the operators. The poor man with a big family has to pay his 35 per cent. tax to these barnacles before breakfast.

#### United States Cattle in Fond.

Do Canadian customs officials keep any record of the number of American cattle that are bonded in the Western Cattle Market, Toronto, and the dates of arrival and departure of each carload? What is the DEALER. regulation governing such cases?

The Canadian customs officials keep no record of the cattle feeding in bond at the Western Cattle Market, Toronto. The only record is kept by the railways, and the necessary information is only furnished to the Govornment if a request to that effect is made. The cattle arrive at Toronto to feed, and are in charge of the railways. They are accompanied by the veterinary's ortificate and other necessary papers, and when again loaded into the cars the American Government seal is dived by the railway authorities, who, in the regular way of business, keep a record of the arrival and de-

Government is concerned, we believe the only record the present time. kept is at the place of entry and the port of departure com Canadian territory.

#### Electric Lighting of Farmhouses and Barns.

With the advent of the gasoline engine upon the farm, and due to its easy manipulation, and being always ready for immediate use, many farmers have been asking whether it is feasible or not to light their houses and barns by electricity.

It has occurred to them, that whilst they are running the engine for chopping or other purposes, that the surplus power of the engine might be employed for storing up electricity sufficient for their lighting requirements. That this can be done there is not the slightest doubt, whether by the use of steam or gasoline, but as to its being an economical means of obtaining light is very doubtful.

The very best of storage batteries upon the market to-day are very ticklish things to deal with; their efficiency is low, their upkeep high, and skilled attention is necessary to keep them in good condition. Even then the wear and tear in connection with the plates in the cells is very considerable, besides the first cost of the installation being no small item. An outfit complete would consist of a generator, countershaft, bearings and pulleys, belt, switch-board, batteries, cables, wires, lamps, and cell-testing appliances. Further, it is important that the battery should, if possible, be placed apart from the generating plant; in many instances a disused room or loft in outbuildings can be utilized, or a small building or lean-to erected. In either case the room should have as many windows as possible, to allow of easy inspection of the plates, substantial shelves or trestles erected, and the room should also be cool and well ventilated. As to the size of the plant, this will be regulated by the number of lights that are required, and the hours they are in use per day.

We will, however, assume that a plant capable of supplying 25 lights is required, but that not ruore than 10 are generally in use, and those for, approximately, five hours per day. Such an installation would cost complete, and fixed in position, in the neighborhood of from \$450 to \$500; not, of course, including the engine, which it is assumed would have sufficient surplus power to drive the generator charging the storage batteryfrom 21 to 3 horse-power would be required.

If the battery were of sufficient capacity so as to be able to supply current for 25 lamps, burning during five hours when fully charged, but only 10 lights were in use, then, of course, the battery would supply current sufficient for possibly three days of five hours, after which it would be necessary to recharge the cells, which might take 8, 10 or 12 hours, according to the condition of the battery.

From this it will be seen that in order to have light for seven days it would be necessary to run the engine two whole days per week, and possibly more. If a smaller battery were employed, then it would mean running the engine three or four days per week, and possibly no chopping or other work required, so that the engine would be running specially to store up electricity. On the other hand, a larger battery might be used, and one that would be capable of storing sufficient current Thirty-five Per Cent. to the Combines to run the 10 lights a week from one charging. This would increase considerably the first cost of the battery, and not only that, the expense in connection with wear and tear, depreciation and interest would add considerably to the cost of the light obtained. The writer is of opinion that it would be far preferable, and certainly cal, to simply have a go enerator from the engine as long as light is required. After starting the engine little or no attention would be required, and Live Stock and Grain Growers' Annual if so desired, an appliance might be fixed in the kitchen, so that the engine might be stopped without having to leave the house.

> By adopting this system any ordinary man could, after a little instruction, operate the plant.

An installation of this description would include the generator, resistance, countershaft, pulley belt, wires and lamps, and the cost complete and fixed in position would be about \$200 to \$225.

Seeing that at most not more than three horsepower would suffice to drive the generator producing current sufficient for 25 lights, the amount of gasoline used would be but a small matter, and in connection with this it must be remembered that in the case where a storage battery was employed, extra gasoline would be consumed over and above that which was necessary to develop the power required for chopping, etc.

The chief advantages to be derived from the use of storage batteries are that in case of a breakdown in connection with engine, dynamo, belting, etc., the lights would not be interfered with; light could be obtained at convention. a moment's notice, a convenience sometimes in the night, and generally it is more convenient, but there is just as much chance of the battery going out, and possibly more so, than the engine or generator, unless, of course, a skilled man be employed, and in that case his wages would almost pay for the gasoline consumed when running the lights direct from the generator.

Possibly when Mr. Edison has perfected his new cells that he is now working upon, and provided they are not too costly, the storage system upon the farm may become more applicable, but the writer is of opinion that with a gasoline engine the direct system is the

parture of cars, the date, numbers, etc. So far as the one most suitable to meet the farmer's requirements at

So far we have been considering the question of generating current for electric light by the aid of a gasoline engine. This might, however, be accomplished by steam, but certainly not more economically.

If storage batteries were adopted and were charged at the same time that the engine was being run for chopping or other purposes, then there would possibly be a little in favor of the steam engine, as far as fuel consumption is concerned, and especially so if straw were burnt in place of coal, then the economy in fuel realized would be in the same proportion as between the gasoline and steam engine when threshing, but it is when we have to produce the light direct from the generator that the use of the steam engine becomes prohibitive, for it would be necessary then to keep two men employed, an engineer and fireman, during the whole of the time that the lights were in use; that is, if straw were being burnt. If coal were used one man would suffice, but even then the wages of the engineer, assuming he was paid at the rate of only \$1.50 per day, would amount to about 75 cents, and possibly the same amount would be expended in coal, so that without taking anything into account for interest, wear and tear and depreciation, the cost for supplying only 10 lights would amount to \$1.50, or 15 cents per light per day. An average cost of lighting by electricity is about 50 cents per month per light, running 24 hours per day.

It will be readily understood that the cost given can only be approximate, since circumstances will naturally vary considerably, but they may suffice to enable the farmer to judge for himself as to whether or not the adoption of electricity for lighting the farmhouse, etc., is feasible.

Of course smaller sizes than 25 light generators are made, but as is the case with all classes of machinery, as time goes on more and more is demanded of it. It is therefore wise to commence with a machine with power sufficient to meet probable extra requirements, and especially so if the extra cost does not exceed, say, \$40 to \$50.

The ideal motive force for generating electricity is, of course, that of water-power, but, unfortunately, there are not many farms in the West where this is available, but if it is, there can then be no doubt that the generating of electricity for farm purpose can be carried out at a very small cost.

Windmills can be employed for generating purposes, and in connection with storage batteries might give satisfaction in some districts, but in connection with the direct lighting from the generator, it would be somewhat awkward if a calm set in at dusk, which often happens, and in which case the dazzling light of our old friend, the oil lamp, would be necessary for rescue A. BURNESS GREIG. from utter darkness.

#### Go to Guelph.

The January short courses in stock and seed judging at the Ontario Agricultural College have come to be looked for as an annual event. Hundreds of men and boys attend, including not a few experienced breeders, who find the judging pavilion a congenial and invaluable place to exchange opinions with each other, to get hold of the latest ideas in stock-breeding and husbandry, to. get rid of fads and prejudices, and to brighten up their faculties of perception and comparison by competitive scoring and judging of animals. The course this year commenced on January 8th, and continues till the 20th. On January 8th there also commenced a practical short course in poultry, which is intended to run until February 3rd. The dairy course began January 2nd and concludes March 23rd, and in April there is to be a special course from 10th to 20th for milk producers and milk dealers. Fuller particulars, regarding any or all of these, may be obtained by writing President G: C. Creelman, O. A. C., Guelph, Ont.

# Meeting.

The annual meetings of the Manitoba Live-stock Associations may be held in Brandon in 1906. Secretary George H. Greig was in consultation with Brandon civic authorities recently, as the holding of such meetings is conditional on the accommodation afforded for the educational work to be done.

The date of the holding of the show will be February 27th, 28th and March 1st. The Manitoba Graingrowers will take advantage of the other gatherings, and convene the latter part of the week at the Wheat City. The rough draft of the programme is as follows: Tuesday, a.m., annual meeting of the S. and S. association; p. m., regular class and stock judging; evening, convention and lectures. Wednesday, a.m., annual meeting of Cattle-breeders' Association; p.m., stallion shows; evening, convention. Thursday, a.m., Horsebreeders' Association; p.m., grain fair and stock judging; Thursday night and Friday, Grain-growers' annual

#### Not in the Big Combination.

In a recent newspaper interview dealing with floating rumors, Hon. Melvin Jones, President of the Massey-Harris Company, declared: "We have not had, nor ever will have, any connection with the International Harvester Company, or any other implement company in the United States or elsewhere. Our company is absolutely independent, and runs its own affairs."

Renew! Renew! Renew! Have you forgotten to renew?

#### MARKETS.

#### Toronto.

LIVE STOCK.

Export Cattle-Demand for exporters brisk, and trade active. Prices rather firmer. Choice, \$4.60 to \$5; good to medium, \$4 to \$4.50; others, \$3.75 to \$4; bulls, \$3.50 to \$4, and cows, \$2.75 to \$3.50.

Butcher Cattle-Picked lots, \$4.10 to \$4.50; good to cheice, \$3.75 to \$4; fair to good, \$3 to \$3.50; common, \$2.50 to \$3; cows, \$2 to \$2.75; bulls, \$1.75 to \$2.25, and canners, \$1.75 to \$2.50.

Stockers and Feeders-Short-keep feeders, \$3.60 to \$4; good feeders, \$3.40 to \$3.65; medium, \$2.50 to \$3.50; bulls, \$2 to \$2.75; good stockers, \$2.80 to \$3.50; rough to common, \$2 to \$2.70, and bulls, \$1.75 to \$2.50.

Milch Cows-Active. \$30 to \$60 each. Calves-\$4 to \$12 each, and 4c. to  $6\frac{1}{3}$ c.

Sheep and Lambs-Trade steady to firm. Export sheep, \$4.25 to \$4.40 per cwt. for export ewes, \$3.25 to \$3.50 for bucks, and \$3 to \$3.50 for culls. Lambs firmer at \$6 to \$6.30 per cwt. for ewes and wethers, and \$5.50 to \$6 for mixed culls, etc.

Hogs-Market very firm, with deliveries light. \$6.25 for choice lightweights, and \$6 for heavies.

The New Year's trade in the local horse market has started off well, and dealers report a fair volume of business last week, though the unseasonable weather conditions had a tendency to curtail transactions. However, commercial lines continue to reflect activity, particularly heavy drafters, which are in good demand for out-of-town points. A number of private sales of carriage horses and drivers are reported, but nothing unusual in the way of prices has been paid for these classes of late. Delivery horses and expressers have been a slow sale, but fortunately the offerings have not been excessive, and prices, on the whole, are well maintained at the previous level. The average prices obtained during the week in the sale-rings follow:

Single roadsters, 15 to 16 hands .....\$125 to \$160 Single cobs and carriage horses, 15 to 16.1 hands. 125 to 170 Matched pairs and carriage horses, 15 to 16.1 hands.. 300 to 400 Delivery horses, 1,100 to

1,200 lbs. ... 125 to 175 General-purpose and expressers, 1,200 to 1,350 lbs.... 125 to 175 Drafters, 1,350 to 1,750 lbs. 140 to 180 Serviceable second - hand

workers ... ... 50 to 80 Serviceable second - hand drivers ... ... 50 to 80

## BREADSTUFFS.

Wheat-Ontario-78c. for No. 2 white, and 77c. for red and mixed, outside; goose and spring, 73c, to 74c.

Millfeed - Ontario - Bran, scarce, at \$15.50 to \$16 per ton, in car lots, outside; shorts, \$17 to \$18. Manitoba-Bran. \$17 to \$17.50; shorts, \$18.50 to \$19.50, at Toronto and equal freight points. Oats-Offerings very light, and the mar-

ket firm at 35c., outside. Barley-Little demand, 46c. for No. 2,

44c. for No. 3, extra, and 41c. for No. 3. outside. Peas-Firm, with fair demand, 77c.

78c., outside. Rye-Firm, at 70c., outside.

Buckwheat-Nominal, 51c. to 52c., out-

Corn-Canadian-44c. asked, Chatham freights, 42c. bid; American No. 3 yellow, 50c. to 50½c., at Toronto, and 2c. to 4c. more at outside points.

#### COUNTRY PRODUCE.

Butter-Is steady, with a good demand for all lines. Creamery, 24c. to 25c. solids, 23c. to 24c. Dairy lb. rolls, good to choice, 21c. to 22c.; dairy tubs, 21c. to 22c.; medium, 20c. to 21c.; inferior, 19c. to 20c.

Gheese-13c. for large, and 131c. for twins.

Eggs-New-laid are quoted at 30c. fresh and cold-storage at 21c. to 22c., and limed at 20c.

Poultry-Fat chickens, 8c. to 9c.; thin, 7c. to 8c. Fat hens, 6½c. to 7½c.; thin, 5½c. to 7c. Ducks, 11c. to 12c.; thin, 6c. to 8c.; geese, 10c. to 11c.; turkeys, 13c., with 13tc. for choice small lots.

# THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Paid-up Capital, \$10,000,000. Reserve Fund, \$4,500,000

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

B. E. WALKER, General Manager

ALEX. LAIRD, Asst. Gen'l Manager

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA, AND IN THE UNITED STATES AND ENGLAND

#### BANKING BY MAIL

Business may be transacted by mail with any branch of the Bank. Accounts may be opened, and deposits made or withdrawn by mail. Every attention is paid to out-of-town accounts.

Potatoes-The demand for choice stock is good. Ontario, 65c. to 75c. per bag, on track, here; 75c. to 80c., out of store; Eastern, 75c. to 80c., on track, and 90c. to 95c., out of store.

Honey-There is a fair demand, and the market is steady at \$1.25 to \$2 per dozen for combs, and 7c. to 8c. per 1b. for strained

Beans-\$1.75 to \$1.80 for hand-picked, \$1.65 to \$1.75 for prime, and \$1.25 to \$1.50 for undergrades.

Baled Hay-\$8 per ton for No. 1 timothy in car lots here, and \$6 for No.

Baled Straw-Quiet and easy at \$6 per ton for car lots, on track here.

HIDES AND TALLOW. E. T. Carter & Co., 85 East Front St., wholesale dealers in wool, hides, calf skins and sheep skins, tallow, etc., quote: Inspected hides, No. 1 steers, 11c.; inspected hides, No. 2 steers, 10c.; inspected hides, No. 1 cows, 10½c.; inspected hides, No. 2 cows, 91c.; country hides, flat, 9c. to 91c.; calf skins, No. 1, selected, 13c.; sheep skins, \$1.20 to \$1.25; horse hides, \$3 to \$3.25; tallow, rendered, 4c. to 41c.

#### FARMERS' MARKET. (Retail Prices.)

Dressed hogs, light, cwt., \$9; heavy, \$8.50. Butter, 26c. to 27c. Eggs, 35c. to 45c. Spring chickens, dressed, 7c. to 8c.; live, 5c. Old, dressed, 7c.; live, 4c. Turkeys, dressed, 14c. to 15c.; live, 12c. Geese, live, 8c.; dressed, 10c. to 12c, Potatoes, per bag, \$1 to \$1.10; apples, bbl., \$1.50 to \$3; Turnips, bag. 50c. Beef, hind quarters, 61c. to 71c.; fore quarters, 41c. to 51c.; carcasses 6c. to 7c. ! lambs, 10c. to 11c.; mutton, 8c. to 9c.; veal, 71c. to 9c.

#### Montreal.

Live Stock-Private cables received from Liverpool quoted the market for Canadian cattle steady. Local market last week was rather flat. A few choice steers may have brought 5c., but for the most part, 4c. to 4½c. has been the range for finest cattle. Good ranged from 3½c. to 4c., medium from 3c. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ c., and common from 2c. to 3c. Calves were scarce, and choice animals were dear, being as much as 4c. to 5c. per 1b.; common being, however, about 3c. and lambs were also scarce, and prices ranged from 4c. to 4½c. for sheep, and up to 6c., and over, for lambs. Live hogs were again firmer, selects being in good demand at around 7c.

Cheese-Stocks have gradually drifted into the hands of large exporters, and, as a consequence, are firmly held. Ontarios, 13½c. to 13½c.; Easterns, nearly all disposed of by this time, the few remaining being quoted at 13c. to 13½c.

Butter-Notwithstanding the fact that receipts have been heavy of late, prices of butter in Montreal show very little change. 23 tc. to 23 tc. for finest creamery, and 221c. to 23c. for good to fine. Dairies continue scarce, and fairly firm at  $20\frac{1}{2}$ c. for dairy tubs, and 21c. to 21½c. for fresh rolls.

Eggs-Cold-storage, wholesale, 21c. to 22c.; Montreal limed, 20c. to 21c. Select held eggs range from 24c. to 28c., and fresh-laid from 40c. to 45c., up to 50c., or perhaps 60c. if specially nice.

Poultry-The produce markets, particularly the poultry markets, are always dull the week following New Year's.

Nothing has such a bad effect upon poultry prices as bad, sloppy weather. such as prevailed towards the end of the year. Even thought it may not affect the quality of the birds, it affects their appearance, and holders are unable to get nearly so much as they otherwise could. Prices were on the verge of a break week pefore last, and with the lower temperatures that came in with the New Year the market was unable to bear up against the general dullness. Turkeys, 13c. to 15c.; geese, 8c. to 10c.; ducks, scarce and firm, at 12c. to 13c.; chickens, 9c. to 11c.; fowl, as low as 6c. general range, 7c. to 9c. Probability of demand picking up again if weather remains cold.

Dressed Hogs-Demand for dressed hogs has not been very active of late, consumption running rather in the direction of poultry and even beef. Yet the high price of live hogs necessitates firmness in the market for dressed. Fresh abattoirkilled are selling at 8%c. to 9%c., country-dressed being 8c. to 8%c., demand for the latter not very brisk.

Vegetables—Dealers paying 65c. per 90 bs. for finest, carloads, on track, and reselling in broken lots at 75c., in store. Inferior quality, 5c. less.

Onions-Canadians were in slow demand at \$3 per bbl. and \$1.25 per bag for reds or yellows, the market being

Turnips-The market is quiet, and prices steady at 55c. per bag, or \$12 per

Grain-The market is next thing to dead. An occasional car of oats is changing hands, quotations being 37c. for No. 4; 38c. for No. 3, and 39c. for No. 2, carloads, in store. It is not thought that trade will show any great improvement or take any settled shape for some weeks to come. Occasional cars of corn are being sold also, these ranging from 153c. to 531c. for No. 3 yellow and

Beans are \$1.65 to \$1.70.

Flour-Large rival Manitoba mills are again in competition with each other. apparently, for we hear of considerable cutting going on, notwithstanding that prices have been reduced some 10c. per bbl., at \$4.30 to \$4.40 for strong bakers', and \$4.80 to \$4.90 for patents, in bags. It is said that the cutting may occasion further reductions in list prices. Hay-The market holds remarkably steady. Receipts from the country are fairly liberal, and demand seems to just about absorb them. The heavy shipments to the English market, which go on from time to time, do not seem to have any permanent effect upon prices.

#### Chicago.

and \$8.50 to \$9 for No. 1.

Quotations are \$5.50 to \$6 for clover per

ton, on track; \$6.25 to \$6.50 for clover-

mixed; \$7.50 to \$8 for No. 2 timothy,

Cattle-Prime steers, \$3.25 to \$6.25; cows, \$2.90 to \$4.40; heifers, \$2.25 to \$5; bulls, \$2 to \$4.10; calves, \$2.50 to \$8.25; stockers and feeders, \$2.40 to \$4.25. Hogs-Choice to prime, heavy, \$5.40 to \$5.45\frac{1}{2}; medium to good, heavy, \$5.35 to \$5.40; butcher weights, \$5.35 to \$5.45; good to choice heavy, mixed, \$5.30 to \$5.40; packing, \$5.15 to \$5.35. Sheep and Lambs-Sheep, \$4 to \$6.25; yearlings, \$6 to \$6.75; lambs, \$7.50 to

#### Buffalo.

Hogs-Heavy and mixed and Yorkers, \$5.60 to \$5.65; pigs, \$5.65 to \$5.70; roughs, \$4.75 to \$5; stags, \$3 to \$3.50). Sheep and Lambs-Lambs, \$6.25 to \$8.15; yearlings, \$6.50 to \$7; wethers, \$5.50 to \$6; ewes, \$5.25 to \$5.50; sheep, mixed, \$3 to \$5.50; Canada and Western lambs, \$7.50 to \$7.75.

#### British Cattle Market.

London.-Cattle are quoted at 10c. to 11 c. per lb.; refrigerator, 8 c.

Contents of this Issue
ILLUSTRATIONS.
Aberdeen-Angus Steers43
Charles and Robert Colling45
Royal Hero 2nd and Victor's Favour-
ite 45
Plank-frame Barn 47
J. C. Gilman, Fredericton, N. B50
EDITORIAL.
Frenzied Finance in Canada41
Dr. Smale and the Hog Question41
Getting What's Wanted42
Cash or Credit for Dairy Supplies?42 A Progressive System of Advanced
Registry Needed 42
HORSES.
Trimming the Hoofs43
Crib-biting and Wind-sutcking44
Points of the Draft Horse44
LIVE STOCK.
"Marketing Canadian Hogs." 44
How to Increase Lean Meat45
The Four Great Beef Breeds45
Outlook for Sheep Industry45
Breed as a Factor in Feeding Animals.46
How Should Breed Associations'
Grants be Divided?46
THE FARM.
The Farm Labor Question46
How to Reach the People46
Soil Fertility 47
A Plank-frame Barn47
Cattle vs. Chemical Farming47
Cement Silo Satisfactory
Cement Silo Experience
Cement Silo Construction
Friend of the Power Windmill48
How Timber is Handled in Temiskam-
ing, Ont
THE DAIRY. An Improved Cheese-curing Room (il-
Linglish Dairy Shorthorn Men Draw Up
Rules
Ice Supply at Creameries
The Dairy Stable50
A Good Milk Record50
CARREN AND ORGANADO

#### Varieties of Apples for the Ottawa Region ... ... 51 POULTRY. How to Improve the Laying Capabili-Strain Necessary to Improve Egg

GARDEN AND ORCHARD.

Apples Suitable for New Brunswick.....50

Cover Crops ...

Poultry Feeding

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

Veterinary. Chronic bronchitis in dog; worms; uterine irritation; unthrifty mare; spavin-enlarged legs; leg swellsdiarrhœa ... ....63 Condition powder; probably parturient paralysis; bursal enlargementwinter laying of cement ......67 Œdema; bull with tuberculosis ........69 Horse's leg stocks; filly drags leg; grease and scratches. .....71 Miscellaneous.

Ownership of slabs; stitchwort; a colt killed; drainage for ice-house-propagating grapes; clipping wings of market poultry; cream hard to churn; feeding mare to breed in February; preparing sod for alfalfa; ration for steers; tenant's improvements in litigation; heating of manure to destroy weed seeds. .....61

Married woman's property; tanning skins, etc. ... ... 'ement for pigpen walls and floors; feeding value of rye and buckwheat; old horse in pound; seed corn; route of G. T. P.-mixed or grain farming in the Northwest ......64 Canadian tariff; registratiom of Clydesdales; tanning skins with hair on.....68 Fertilizers for turnips ......69

Silage for beef or milk production: difficulty in churning; cement blocks or solid concrete for barn wall-root

JNDED 1866

larket. ted at 10c. to 8 tc.

is Issue

or's Favour-.....45

estion ........41 of Advanced

ng Animals.46

ssociations'

aill Temiskam-.....49 Room (il-.....49

.....50 HARD. unswick.....50 he Ottawa

g Capabiliprove Egg

SWERS. ; worms; ifty mare; g swells-

drags leg;

ort; a colt use-propawings of hard to breed in or alfalfa : s improveof manure

.....61 ; tanning ind floors; ouckwheat; seed corn; or grain

of Clydeshair on.....68 roduction ; ent blocks wall-root



# Life, Literature and Education.

F. A. and H. M. L. S.

In our last issue appeared an announcement which, we trust, proved of more than ordinary interest to our readers, viz., the forming of a gigantic literary society in connection with our paper, the discussions Literary Society: Mock Parand debates thereof to be carried on by our readers, and to form a leading feature of our Life, Literature and Education page. Now, having sion in a Literary Society, also for taken this thing in hand, at the some hints regarding the conducting earnest solicitation of several of our of a Mock Parliament. . . . . In readers, and, needless to say, with regard to the first question, we refer much pleasure upon our own part, Mr. J. R. V., with much pleasure, to we are minded to make it an out- our issue of Dec. 14, which contains and-out success, and this we can do an excellent list of subjects. Cononly with the whole-hearted co-opera- cerning the Mock Parliament, the foltion of our readers. We want this lowing hints may be of use: society to be a veritable mind and It will be necessary at first to wit polisher to those who take part, choose leaders, government and opand a source of information and rec- position; members who shall stand reation to those who merely read; (for convenience) for fictitious conand we want you, our readers, to stituencies; a speaker, who enters supply the material, rub and be rub- into none of the debates before the bed, good-naturedly, of course, and house, but whose duties are to preso help us to keep things moving. serve order, put motions, and decide The more mechanical part of the on all questions of order; and a clerk, work, which must be done here in whose place it is to enter in his the office, we shoulder cheerfully. We journal all motions read or prowish to render to our readers the posed by the speaker. The clerk in best services in our power.

offered in our last issue? Possibly speeches, these being attended to by not-if you are a new subscriber. Then the Hansard reporter, who records here it is, in a nutshell: If you wish all the proceedings of the House. . to become a member of this—which ... In some Mock Parliaments, must become the most extended Literary Society in Canada—and so provide yourself with a mental stimulus which, perhaps, you cannot easily lay hold upon in the place where you live, all you have to do is to write us, requesting that your name be enrolled as a member. That alone will entitle you to write us upon any topic that may be presented, or to offer any suggestion that may occur to you for the improvement of the society.

The first topic—and, by the way, a paper on this topic may accompany your application—is: "Which do you consider the most important event in the year 1905, in (a), your Province; (b), in Canada; (c), in Great Britain; (d), in the United States; (e), in the world? Give reasons for your answers. Keep your essay within a limit of 500 words, and written on one side of the paper only. Prizes of books standard books, of course) will be given, not as an emolument, but as a slight token of our gratitude to those who may help in establishing and maintaining the Society.

Write us immediately how you up the votes on each side, and deyears of age.

# liament.

Mr. J. R. V. asks for a few subjects for debate, suitable for discus-

Parliament, it may be noted in pass-Have you read the conditions, as ing, takes no notice of members'

In Parliament, due notice must be given of any motion which is to be brought forward. We quote from Bourinot: All motions shall be in writing

and seconded, before being debated or put from the chair.

No motion is regularly before the House until it has been. . . . proposed from the chair, when it becomes a question. A question may be debated, amended, superseded, 'resolved in the affirmative,' or 'passed in the negative,' as the House may decide.

"When a debate on a question is closed. . . . the speaker proceeds to 'put' the question. . . That is to say the speaker says, 'Is the House ready for the question?' The sense of the House being unequivocally in favor of closing the debate, and no member rising to speak, the speaker again reads the motion.

"In the House of Commons, the speaker says, 'Those who are in favor of the motion (or amendment) will please to rise.' The clerk has before him a list of all the names printed alphabetically, and places a mark against each name as it is called. The assistant clerk calls out the name of each member as he stands up."

The names of those opposed are

like the idea of the Society, will you clares them, and the speaker says: not? And remember that all contributions upon the first topic must negative," or "passed in the negative," as the case may be. In reach us not later than January 20. case of an amendment, it will be re-The prizewinning essays will, of membered that any member has the right to move such without giving course, be published. Remember, contributors to the "F. A. and H. Bourinot: "When it is proposed to M. L. S." must not be under 16 amend a motion, the question is put to the House in this way: The speaker will first state the original motion, (Mr. A moves, seconded by Mr. B that), etc. Then he will proceed to give the amendment: 'To this, Mr. C moves in amendment, seconded by Mr. D, that, etc.' The speaker will put the amendment directly in the first place to the House: 'Is it the pleasure of the House to adopt the amendment?'" If the amendment be negatived, a debate may ensue, and an amendment may be proposed, "That the main motion, as amended, be further amended, etc." In this case, the speaker will submit the three motions in the reverse of the order in which they are made, and take the vote of the House on the last amendment first.

There are, however, innumerable rules and regulations governing the procedure of Parliament, for which we have no space here, and which are yet essential to the carrying on of a Mock Parliament; hence we would strongly advise all those who purpose organizing such a debating society to procure a copy of Bourinot's "Procedure of Public Meetings," or, better, of his "Parliamentary Procedure," at the earliest opportunity.

Probably some of our readers have had experience in a well-conducted literary society, and would give us concisely their method of successfully conducting Mock Parliament.

#### Partnerships.

A young man comes to the period of life when his fancy turns rationally to thoughts of love. I say "rationally" to indicate that the calf variety is not being considered just now. This young man is well grown, of good habits, of sound mind and body, and of reasonably good appearance. He has found a young lady who is in every way a good mate for him, and he thinks of marriage. The thought of marriage brings with it the thought of home, and of his ability to provide a home. The young man finds that he has no money of his own. The sweetheart is in the same financial situation. Very often neither the young man's parents nor the parents of the young lady are financially able to give the young people a start. Under such circumstances, no one need wonder if the young people conclude to remain unmarried. And so, in many cases, the question of to marry or not to marry is a question of finances.

In view of this, I submit the following suggestion to our farmer friends. It is worth thinking about, at least:

As soon as a son or a daughter is capable of appreciating what is being done, let the child be made a partner in the financial welfare of the home. At first the child's share may be very small, but it should be large enough to engage his hearty The names of those opposed are large enough to engage his hearty similarly taken. The clerk counts interest. It must be a genuine part-points."—[Ex.

nership, not a side-line interest, into which the child enters. What he does must be of such a nature as he sees will affect the financial returns of the firm, such as an increase in the butter or egg yield, or additional neatness and convenience of the farm or its furnishings. The judicious mother will readily suggest ways and means of taking her daughter into partnership. years pass, and as the capacity of the child grows, his share in the partnership will be increased, till, finally, the family will, in all matters of profit and loss, share and share The result will be better work, because of deeper interest in the home; the boys and girls will, in many instances, stay at home, and resources in the farm, undreamt of heretofore, will be developed. Further, the old people will not have to "move out" as the young people come in. Besides, when a young man wants to marry he will have his own earnings, and a deal of good experience to boot, wherewith to start life on his own responsibility.

#### Flaw-seeing Eyes.

Lowell speaks of "flaw-seeing eyes like needle points." They travel over a piece of cloth with preternatural sharpness to discover its hidden defects; they travel over people in the same way. People on the lookout for flaws find so many that they are always sure that they are in everything, and if they do not succeed in detecting them at first sight in any instance, they go over and over it, like a hound thrown off the track. It is too bad to have such a vision, for it makes the possessors unhappy and others uncomfortable.

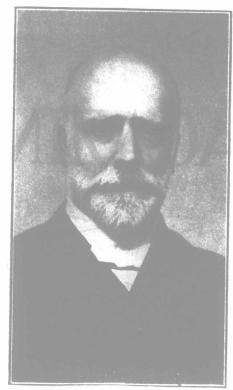
We say that it is pitiful to have such imperfection-seeing vision, but those who have it do not think so. They congratulate themselves upon being smarter than other people. Others may be imposed upon, but they-never! So with their needlesight they go pricking into things and people, not realizing to how many good persons they are making themselves disagreeable before they find one scamp. But they so gloat over discovering him! Their chuckling over their shrewdness, however, is no compensation for their loss. They cannot enjoy a superb painting because they are endeavoring to detect some defect. After hearing a solo you will hear them speaking more of a slight break than of the really fine rendition of the song. And so it is with everything else, their pleasure is spoiled by the foibles. weaknesses, faults, flaws they behold in all things and in everybody-but themselves. There their flaw-seeing eyes are blind.

It is exceedingly uncomfortable to live in the same house with a flawseeing individual. However much one may strive to do the right thing, and however well he may succeed, those penetrating eyes see some unforgivable shortcoming. Under such inspection the temptation to give up altogether is very strong, and many yield to it. Wherefore, guard

#### A New Moody and Sankey.

The pessimistic complaint that the world is growing every year more material, more indifferent to religious things, would seem to meet disproval, in Canada, at least, in the reception given in all of our towns and cities to any man who comes with an earnest message and marked with the stamp that rings no countfeit; and that the ministry of Messrs. Torrey and Alexander, the evangelists who have just visited Canada, following their great tour in the Antipodes and in England, is well standing the fire of the "white light" that beats, in these matterof-fact days, no less upon the pulpit than upon the throne, may be judged from the crowded houses which have marked the progress of these roted

In the lives of both these men the influence of a godly home training is strikingly exemplified. Dr. Torrey was born at Hoboken, N. J., on the 28th of January, 1856, the son of a New York banker. In early life he was filled with the ambition to become a great lawyer; but, like our own Dr. Grenfell of the Labrador, and many others who have heard the especial "call," he met a power sufficient to turn the whole teror of his life at a Moody and Sankey meeting. Afterwards he became pas-Germany, assumed the pastorate of greater emolument.



Rev. R. A. Torrey, D. D.

charges in Minneapolis and Chicago, tor of a small Congregational in each case choosing a small church church in Garretsville, Ohio, and, which he might build up, in preferafter a short time spent in study in ence to accepting a position of much



Mr. C. M. Alexander.

In 1893 he assisted Moody in the great World's Fair campaign, and, for a time, when Moody was taken sick in Kansas City, carried on the ingly fallen the mantle of their noted work himself. In 1898; accompanied predecessors, Moody and Sankey

by Mr. Alexander, he set out on a world-wide tour, in which meetings were conducted in Australia, Tasmania. New Zealand, India and Great Britain, with such success that 100 000 persons have professed conversion as a result.

Charles McCallon Alexander is 38 years of age, and was born in Tennessee, the son of poor but intense ly religious and intensely musical parents. This musical talent was fully inherited by the boy, who started the singing in Sunday School when only nine years of age, and, at fifteen, became fired with an ambition to organize a great choir, an object towards which, for some years, all his energies were directed.

His first step was to attend a college of music. Later he became Director of Music in the same institution, but, with the resolution of devoting his life to sacred song, he gave up this work to start out with John Kittrell, the Quaker blacksmithevangelist, in a tour of the South. He also took part in Moody's campaign, and at different times found himself in charge of just such choirs as had figured in his boyhood dreams. Mr. Alexander has been with Dr Torrey throughout his world tour, and has become especially noted through his "Glory Song," which has already gone before him like a herald across the continent. Upon these men, it would seem, has strik-

# GLENGARRY SCHOOL DAYS.

A STORY OF EARLY DAYS IN GLENGARRY. By Ralph Connor - Rev. C. W. Gordon. CHAPTER VI.—Continued.

How Thomas could have brought this disgrace upon him, he could not imagine. If it had been William John, who, with all his good nature, had a temper brittle enough, he would not have been surprised. And then the minister's sermon, of which he had spoken in such open and enthusiastic approval, how it condemned him for his neglect of duty towards his family, and held up his authority over his household to scorn. It was a terrible blow to his pride.

"It's the Lord's judgment upon me," he said to himself as he tramped his way through the woods. "It is the curse of Eli that is hanging over me and mine." And with many vows he resolved that, at all costs, he would do his duty in this crisis and bring Thomas to a sense of his sins.

It was in this spirit that he met his family at the supper-table, after their return from the Gaelic service. 'What is this I hear about you, Thomas?" he began, as Thomas came in and took his place at the table. "What is this I hear about you.

to maintain a calm and judicial

Thomas remained silent, partly because he usually found speech difficult, but chiefly because he dreaded his father's wrath.

gir?" he repeated, making an

"What is this that has become the talk of the countryside and the disgrace of my name?" continued the father in deepening tones.

"Not very great disgrace, surely." said Billy Jack, hoping to turn his father's anger.

Be you silent, sir!" commanded the old man, sternly. "I will ask your opinion when I require it. You and others beside you in this house need to learn your places.

Billy Jack made no reply, fearing to make matters worse, though he found it hard not to resent this taunt, which he knew well was flung at his mother.

I wonder at you, Thomas, after such a sermon as you. I wonder you are able to sit there unconcerned at this table. I wonder you are not hiding your head in shame and confusion." The old man was lack ing himself into a white rage, while Thomas sat looking stolidly before him, his slow tongue finding no words of defense. And indeed, he had little thought of defending himself. He

demnation, and yet, struggling will. through his slow-moving mind there was a feeling that in some sense he could not define, there was justification for what he had done.

" It is not often that Thomas has grieved you," ventured the mother timidly, for, with all her courage, she feared her husband when he was in this mood.

"Woman, be silent!" blazed forth the old man, as if he had been waiting for her words. "It is not for you to excuse his wickedness. are too fond of that work, and your

children are reaping the fruits of it. Billy Jack looked up quickly as if to answer, but his mother turned her face full upon him and commanded him with steady eyes, giving, herself, no sign of emotion except for a slight tightening of the lips and a

touch of color in her face. "Your children have well learned lesson of rebellion and deceit, continued her husband, allowing his passion a free rein. "But I vow unto the Lord I will put an end to it now, whatever. And I will give you to remember, sir," turning to Thomas, "to the end of your days, this occasion. And now, hence from this table. Let me not see your face till the Sabbath is past, and then, if the Lord spares me, I shall deal with you.

Thomas hesitated a moment as if he had not quite taken in his father's words, then, leaving his supper untouched, he rose slowly, and without a word climbed the ladder to the loft. The mother followed him a moment with her eyes and then once more turning to Billy Jack, held him with her calm, steady gaze. Her immediate fear was for her eldest son. Thomas, she knew, would in the meantime simply suffer what might be his lot, but for many a day she had lived in terror of an outbreak between her eldest son and her husband. Again Billy Jack caught her fook, and commanded himself to silence.

"The fire is low, William John," she said, in a quiet voice. Billy Jack rose, and from the wood-box behind the stove, replenished the fire, reading periectly his mother,'s mind, and

was conscious of an acute self-con- resolving at all costs to do her

At the taking of the books that night, the prayer, which was spoken in a tone of awful and almost inaudible solemnity, was for the most part an exaltation of the majesty and righteousness of the government of God, and a lamentation over the wickedness and rebellion of mankind. And Billy Jack thought it was no good augury that it closed with a petition for grace to maintain the honor of that government, and to uphold that righteous majesty in all the relations of life. It was a woeful evening to them all, and as soon as possible the household went miserably to bed.

Before going to her room the mother slipped up quietly to the loft and found Thomas lying in his bunk dressed and awake. He was still puzzling out his ethical problem. His conscience clearly condemned him for his fight with the master, and yet, somehow he could not regret having stood up for Jimmie and taken his punishment. He expected no mercy at his father's hands next morning. The pinishment, he knew, would be cruel enough, but it was not the pain that Thomas was dreading; he of outrage, for ever since the moment he had stood up and uttered his challenge to the master, he had felt himself to be different. That moment now seemed to belong to the distant years when he was a boy, and now he could not imagine himself submitting to a flogging from any man, and it seemed to him strange and almost impossible that even his father should lift his hand

You are not sleeping, Thomas, said his mother, going up to his

" And you have had no supper at

"I don't want any, mother." The mother sat silent beside him for a time, and then said, quietly, · You did not tell me, Thomas."

" It would have been better that

from-I mean, should have heard it at home. And-you might have told me, Thomas.

"Yes, mother, I wish now I had. But, indeed, I can't understand how it happened. I don't feel as if it was me at all." And then Thomas told his mother all the tale, finishing his story with the words, " And I couldn't help it, mother, at all."

The mother remained silent for a little, and then, with a little tremor in her voice, she replied: "No, Thomas, I know you couldn't help it, and I-' here her voice quite

broke—"I am not ashamed of you."
"Are you not, mother?" said Thomas, sitting up suddenly in great surprise. "Then I don't care. couldn't make it out well."

"Never you mind, Thomas, it will be well," and she leaned over him and kissed him. Thomas felt her face wet with tears, and his stolid reserve broke down.

"Oh, mother, mother, I don't care now." he cried, his breath coming in great sobs. "I don't care at all." And he put his arms round his mother, clinging to her as if he had been a child.

"I know, laddie, I know," whispered his mother. " Never you fear, never fear." And then, as to herself, she added, "Thank the Lord you are not a coward, whatever."

Thomas found himself again without words, but he held his mother was dimly struggling with the sense fast, his big body shaking with his

> "And, Thomas," she continued, after a pause, "your father - we must just be patient." All her life long this had been her struggle. And—and—he is a good man." Her tears were now flowing fast, and her voice had quite lost its calm.

> Thomas was alarmed and distressed. He had never in all his life seen his mother weep, and rarely had heard his voice break.

> "Don't, mother," he said, growing suddenly quite himself. "Don't you mind, mother. It'll be all right, and I'm not airaid."

> "Yes," she said, rising and regaining her self-control " it will be all right. Thomas. You go to sleep." And there were such evident reserves of strength behind her voice that Thomas las down, certain that all would be well. His mother had

Alexander is 38 as born in Tenpoor but intense ntensely musical ical talent was e boy, who startnday School when age, and, at fifwith an ambition choir, an object some years, all ected.

to attend a col-

professed conver

iter he became the same instihe resolution of sacred song, he o start out with taker blacksmithr of the South in Moody's cament times found just such choirs boyhood dreams been with Dr t his world especially noted Song," which fore him like a

d have heard it

ntiment. Upon

seem, has strik-

le of their noted

and Sankey.

might have told wish now I had. understand how 't feel as if it nd then Thomas the tale, finish-

he words, " And other, at all." ed silent for a a little tremor replied: "No, u couldn't help er voice quite shamed of you."
mother?" said suddenly in great don't care.

well." Thomas, it will aned over him homas felt her and his stolid

er, I don't care reath coming in 't care at all. round his mothif he had been

now," whispered you fear, never to herself, she Lord you are

elf again with-neld his mother aking with his

she continued, our father - we All her life her struggle. ood man." Her g fast, and her its calm.

med and disr in all his life and rarely had

said, growing " Don't you all right, and

ing and regainit will be all go to sleep." vident reserves rtain that all

mother had

#### Bishop of Oxford's Riddle. A BRIGHT GAME FOR WINTER

EVENINGS.

1. I have a trunk?

JANUARY 11, 1906

- 2. It has two lid;?
- 3. It has two caps?
- 4. Two musical instruments?
- 5. Two poetic measures?
- 6. A score of articles carpenters cannot do without?
- 7. A couple of good fish? 8. A great number of small shell-
- fish ? 9. Two lofty trees?
- 10. Two spring flowers?
- 11. Two playful domestic animals? 12. A great number of small wild ani-
- mals? 13. A fine stag?
- 14. A number of whips without handles ?
- 15. Some weapons of warfare? 16. A number of weather-cocks?
- 17. An entrance to a hotel?
- 18 Two students?
- 19. At a political meeting, on a division of votes?
- 20. A number of Spanish grandees?
- 21. A big wooden box? Two fine churches?
- 23. Product of camphor tree?
- 24. A piece of English money? 25. An article used by artists?
- 26. A boat used in racing?
- Used for crossing a river? Pair of blades without handles?
- 29. Twelfth letter of the alphabet, finished with bows?
- 30. Instruments used in church? 31. Fastenings for the whole?

  - ANSWERS TO ABOVE.
- 1. The body. 2. Eyelids.
- 3. Kneecaps. 4. Drums of the ears.
- 5. Feet.
- 6. Nails.
- Soles. 8. Muscles.
- 9. Palms. 10. Two lips (tulips).
- 11. Calves. 12. Hairs (hares).
- 13. Heart (hart).
- 14. Lashes. 15. Arms.
- 16. Veins (vanes) 17. In-step.
- 18. Pupils. 19. Eyes and nose
- 20. Tendons. 21. Chest.
- Temples.
- Gum. 24. Crown.
- Palate.
- 26.Skull.
- 27. Bridge.
- Shoulder blades. 29. Elbows.
- 30. Organs.
- 31. Cords.

#### Where Babies are not Washed.

A traveller from Russia says that Russian babies in Siberia are not very attractive. And when he tells us one of the reasons, we do not wonder at his thinking so.

He says that one day he noticed in one of the houses a curious bundle on a shelf; another hung from a peg in the wall, and a third hung by a rope from the rafters; the one in the swinging bundle was the youngest.

The traveller looked over at the little baby, and found it so dirty that he exclaimed in disgust: " Why do you not wash it?"

The mother looked horror-stricken and ejaculated: "Wash it? Wash the baby? Why, it would kill it!" What a happy country Russia must be for some boys! They never hear "Wash your face and hands," nor Have you brushed your hair?" But. O, how they would look!-[Lutheran Observer.

I received the knife, reading-glass and microscope for obtaining two new subscribe's to your most valuable farm Journal. They were all far above my expectation, both in quality and finish. I will rey to send more subscribers.

THOS. WATSON. Sp. ngvale, Dec. 25th, 1905.

#### The Four Sunbeams.

Four little sunbeams came earthward one day,

Shining and dancing along their way, Resolved that their course should be blest.

"Let us try," they all whispered, "some kindness to do, Not seeking our own pleasures all the

day through, Then meet in the eve in the west."



Progressive Farmers.

Photo sent by Mrs. M. Howard, Sutton West, Ont.

One sunbeam ran in a low cottage door And played "hide and seek" with a child on the floor.

Till baby laughed loud in his glee, And chased with delight his strange play-

mate so bright. The little hands grasping in vain for the light That ever before him would flee.

One crept to a couch where an invalid lay And brought him a dream of the sweet summer day,

Its bird song and beauty and bloom, Till pain was forgotten and weary unrest, And in fancy he roamed through the

scenes he loved best, Far from the dim, darkened room. And one, where a little blind girl sat alone,

Not sharing the mirth of her playfellows, shone On hands that were folded and pale,

And kissed the poor eyes that had never known sight, That never would gaze on the beautiful

light Till angels had lifted the veil.

At last, when the shadows of evening were falling,

And the sun, their great father, his children was calling. Four sunbeams sped into the west.

All said, "We have found that in seeking the pleasure

Of others we fill to the full our own measure,'

Then softly they sank to their rest.

#### The Paper Dolly's Petition. Come hither, little maiden fair, Don't look so sad and melancholy !

If you have any change to spare, Pray buy me for your Paper Dolly.

My name is Mary, Mary Hill; But call me May or Moll or Molly, Or even Polly, if you will,— But buy me for your Paper Dolly!

Kitties will scratch and tea-sets break, And jackstraws, they are naught but folly;

But how much comfort you might take In cutting clothes for Paper Dolly!

When winter flings his snows about, And nothing's green but pine or holly, And girls are kept from going out, How nice to have a Paper Dolly!

But when the summer skies are fair, And summer birds are blithe and jolly, And summer flowers are everywhere, O, don't forget poor Paper Dolly!

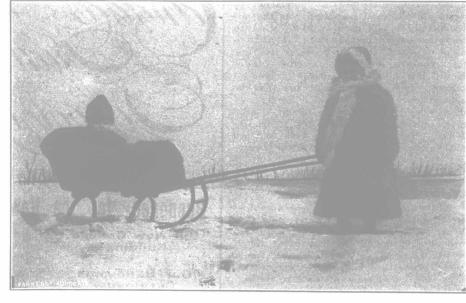
Your money is all gone, you say? Don't look so sad and melancholy, But go ask grandma; she will pay; Then I shall be your Paper Dolly.

#### Young Canucks.

All our young Canucks greet eagerly A splendid fall of snow. Their warm coats and caps are donned

with glee, Then out of doors they go.

'Tis little they care for the "zero" mark,



Young Canucks.

One stole to the heart of a girl that was sad And loved and caressed her until she was

glad And lifted her white face again. For love brings content to the lowliest lot,

And finds something sweet in the dreariest spot. And lightens all labor and pain.

And if the mercury drops To "twenty below," do you really think That they indoors will stop?

Their cheeks are like apples-as round and firm And red as a "Northern Spy." They pity the children who have no snow

And who play 'neath a southern sky.

COUSIN DOROTHY.

Winter in St. Petersburgh.

The people run so fast in the streets that you would think they were running for their lives; and so they are, for if they were to stand still, they would be frozen. Little children cannot go out at all in the midst of winter, but boys who are fast runners can. The people wrap themselves up in fur, with only noses and eyes peeping out. Sometimes you will see a man's nose grow very white indeed. He feels nothing, but some kind person passing by will call out, "Father, mind your nose!" and then the man will take up some snow, and rub it.

There are large rooms in St. Petersburgh, where poor people may always go and warm themselves. The rich people keep themselves very warm in their houses. They have double windows, and they put salt or sand between. In the sand, flowers are planted, and so little gardens bloom in the winter, between the The salt is made into the shape of little houses, trees and hills. Which would you put between your windows, sand or salt? There are two or three doors to each room, one behind another, to keep the cold from getting in, and there is a large stove in the middle of the room.

#### How the Professor Apologized.

Professor Blackie, of Scotland, was lecturing to a new class, some of whose members he did not know very well. A student rose to read a paragraph, his book in his left hand.

"Sir," thundered Blackie, "hold your book in your right hand!"—and as the students would have spoken-" No words, sir! Your right hand, I say!"

The student held up his right arm, end-ng piteously at the wrist. "Sir, I hae ing piteously at the wrist. nae right hand," he said.

Before Blackie could open his lips there rose a storm of hisses, and by it his voice was overborne. Then the professor left his place and went down to the student he had unwittingly hurt, and put his arm around the lad's shoulders and drew him close, and the lad leaned against his breast.

"My boy," said Blackie-he spoke very softly, yet not so softly but that every word was heard in the hush that had fallen on the class-room-"my boy, you'll forgive me that I was over-rough? I did not know-I did not know! He turned to the students, and with a

look and tone that came straight from his heart, he said, "And let me say to you all, I am rejoiced to be shown that I am teaching a class of gentlemen." Scottish lads can cheer as well as hiss, and that Blackie learned.

Do the work that's nearest: Though it's dull at whiles, Helping when we meet them Lame dogs over stiles; See in every hedgerow, Marks of angels' feet, in each pebble Underneath our feet.

-Charles Kingsley.

#### The One-tolent Man.

He couldn't sing and he couldn't play, He couldn't speak and he couldn't pray. He'd try to read, but break right down, Then sadly grieve at smile or frown. While some with talents ten begun, He started out with only one. "With this," he said, "I'll do my best, And trust the Lord to do the rest." His trembling hand and tearful eye Gave forth a word of sympathy; When all alone with one distressed, He whispered words that calmed that

And little children learned to know, When grieved and troubled, where to go. He loved the birds, the flowers, the trees, And, loving him, his friends loved these. His homely features lost each trace Of homeliness, and in his face There beamed a kind and tender light That made surrounding features bright. When illness came he smiled at fears, And bade his friends to dry their tears. He said, "Good-by," and all confess, He made of life a grand success.

breast.

I received the handbag safely, and I am well pleased with it. It is a beauty. Accept thanks. JAMES SHELLEY. Powassan, 1 ed. 21st, 1905.



#### There's There's a Way."

The soul of the sluggard desireth, and hath nothing: But the soul of the diligent shall be made fat.—Prov. xiii.: 4. Then Jesus answered and said unto her, O woman, great is thy faith: be it unto thee even as thou wilt. And her daughter was made whole from that very hour.-St. Matt. xv.: 28.

Never be idle, find something to do; Water grows stagnant when still, Tools, if neglected, will rust-so will you;

Work, while you can, with a will,

With patience and zest, And hope for the best, Whate'er the position you fill; Men who were poor Have pushed to the fore, And toiled to the top of the hill: What they have done You may do if you try

You may win by and by !

What they have won

Man is a wondrous self-acting machine, Made with unmatchable skill; Sloth clogs and injures him, work keeps him clean,

And potent for good or for ill, Man needs no oil Other than toil, Labor-oiled works do not creak; Action ne'er clogs

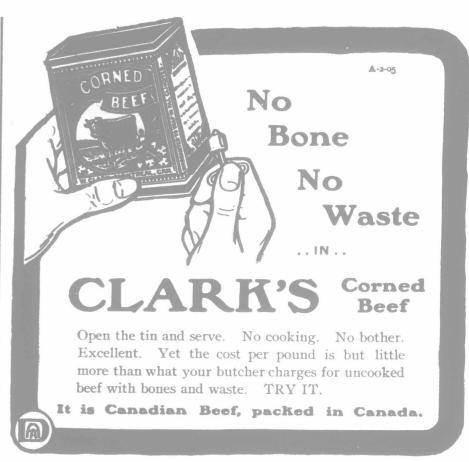
Cranks, pistons, or cogs Labor gives strength, sloth makes weak. Be this your plan: To persistently try To work when you can, And to rest when you die !

If you should call on another farmer and find him standing gossiping with a chum over the fence, and then if you noticed that his fences and barns were tumbling to pieces and his fields were overgrown with weeds, you would probably make up your mind to two things. The first, of course, would be that, as he set out to farm, he "desired"-like the sluggard-to make his farming pay. But the second thing that you would know without being told would be that he did not "will" to be a good farmer. There may be exceptions to the rule-" where there's a will, there's a way "-but they are scarce. The Syrophenician woman because she obtained her "desire" strengthened it with the whole power of her "will." Strange, indeed, is that one record in the life of the Good Physician, when He apparently turned a deaf the work shall be burned, but the worker, ear to unselfish, earnest, faithful prayer. if he have built on the foundation of Over and over again she pleaded, untillike Jacob wrestling with his mysterious opponent-the blessing she had set her heart on was poured out richly on her And not only to her is the promise given: "Be it unto thee, even as thou wilt." I suppose we all "desire" to be good, but do we all "will" "If any man willeth to do His will, he shall know," says our Lord-I am quoting St. John vii.: 17, R. V.and how many sit down contentedly under the burden of doubt and uncertainty, when the path to light is so clearly pointed out. He does not say it is emough to "desire" to do the will of God, we must bring the whole force of the "will" to the pursuit of holiness. No one ever does that persistently for years without having enough light to walk by. If the prayers are careless and hurried, Bible-reading almost entirely neglected, and no daily attempt made to conquer sin and grow in holiness, it does one little good to say, hopelessly: "I wish I was as good as so-and-so." You would know it was folly to look at another's farm or house, and say: "I wish mine was as well-ordered as that!" unless you went to work to improve mat-1-13: and the law of cause and effect is supreme in the spiritual world. who not only "desires" but to be a good farmer will surely one, if he should live long and men or women who not only but "will" to become like

Christ-who has set us the one perfect Life to copy-will continually reflect more and more of His image. Failing over and over again to obtain their heart's desire, like the poor woman of Canaan, they will follow Him and plead with Him until they win the rich reward of His commendation, "Well done, good and faithful servant. . . enter thou into the joy of thy Lord." About 300 years ago a strange, mystical doctrine was preached, which has been called "Quietism." The chief business of the Quietists was to attain a state or passive rest or "quiet," in which total inaction of will and intellect was supposed to bring the soul into the best condition for becoming one with God through the operation of the Holy Spirit. prayer was considered to be a state of absolute quiet, with no thought or wish or hope. Any word of confession, petition, or even of praise, was considered a hindrance. Probably most of us ordinary people would go to sleep if we tried to pray in that mystical fashion, and this is too practical an age for "Quietism "-as it was taught in those daysto gain much ground. But too many seem to think that goodness is like a selfpropagating weed. Like the "Quietists." they leave their souls in a state of inaction, and then wonder, in great surprise, that they are no better than they were a year ago. Better! the wonder is if they have not lost ground. Our life may be "victory all along the line," but it certainly will not be unless we fight; really make a steady effort to conquer our own besetting sins; unless we sow seed of high ideals and holy thoughts; and grow the fruit of love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance." These will not grow of themselves, and they will be a very poor crop unless we live a life of prayer-communion with God. Prayer is no more altogether "petition" than communion with an earthly friend is altogether asking favors from him.

Mind, I am not raising the vexed question of salvation by faith or works. I am not talking about salvation, but about holiness. The penitent thief was saved, just as he was; but he was hardly what would be called a "holy man." or he would never have declared that the terrible punishment of crucifixion was a just reward for his misdeed. St. Paul, in his first letter to the Corinthians, explains that some will be saved, "yet so as by fire." If their work cannot stand the fire—for "the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is "-then Jesus Christ, shall be saved. Is that all the salvation you care about? Just to be rescued from punishment! If that is all you want, then it is waste of time for you to ever look at the "Quiet Hour," for I have no message for you. I cannot understand a soul that has no aspirations after holiness. Surely any man who is made in the image of God must, sometimes at least, try to be like But let us never rest satisfied with high ideals. Hear St. Paul's warning to some who made their boast of God, approved the things that are excellent, were not only instructed in the law. but quite willing to be instructors of the ignorant. He declares that because they were untrue to their own ideals, and broke the commandments of God, they brought dishonor on His great Name, which, as he says, " is blasphemed among the Gentiles through you." One who has high ideals and rests satisfied with them, without putting them into practice, can do more harm to the cause of Christ than an open enemy

Marden says: "Whoever evades the burden, misses the blessing. True living is never easy; there never comes a day when a noble life can be lived without effort." The soul is like the body, it needs food, pure air and exercise to keep it healthy. The food may be obtained in the Lord's Supper, study of the Bible and other good and helpful books, hearing of sermons, etc. The air which it should breathe continually is holy communion



# The Easy Way

to bake is the "Five Roses" way. "Five Roses Flour" never gets lumpy or hardens, never needs any special preparation for use. Consequently, it is a pleasure to bake with it, and the best results are assured to all who use it.

LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY, Limited.



#### for the New Year, Tuesday, Jan'y 2, Keopened

Our New College Building.

Our Handsome Catalogue.

Have you seen a cut of this magnificent structure? If not, write for it, and we will send you a copy.

This catalogue has over 30 pages of illustrated work, mostly engravings from specimens of penmanship by former students. Write for a copy if you are planning to attend a business school.

We Pay Your Railway Fare in Coming. Catalogue gives particulars. Good board for gentlemen, \$2.75 per week; ladies, \$2.50. 370 Students secured good positions last year. We can send you the list. We Can Give You Home Training in Bookkeeping, Shorthand

and Penmanship. Catalogue E gives particulars and terms of home courses. Catalogue F is for those who wish to attend at Chatham. Write for the one you want. Address: D. McLACHLAN & CO., Canada Business College,

Chatham, Ont.

ADVERTISE IN THE ADVOCATE

A-2-05

ste

rned

eef

other.

little

ooked

Five

lens,

use.

with

all a

nited.

anada.

The new principle of coal oil lighting em-ployed in The Angle Lamp is fast displac-ing gas and electricity. Partly due to the quality of light; best in the world. Soft, mellow, restful to the eyes. Light Without Any Shadow. You light and extinguish like gas, you can fill without extinguishing. The only lamp of its kind—the light for country homes. Equals the best light of the city man at a fraction of the cost. You can't know all about it until you use it.

Man's tace

Sold On 30 Days Trial.

Send for catalog 20 and full information.

THE BACH SPECIALTY CO. 355% Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.



or his sister's either, should be just as free of pimples, blotches and blackheads as his arms, chest or back. If it isn't what it should be, he can get it so by using our reliable home treatment,

Acne and Pimple Cure.

A dollar pot lasts a month, and will con-

or woman of its worth. Don't go about with a blotched face, but get our cure. Fourteen years' experience Oldest established skin specialists in Canada. Superfluous Hair, moles, etc., eradicated forever by our method of electrolysis Satisfaction guaranteed. Send stamp for book let F.

GRAHAM DERMATOLOGICAL INSTITUTE Dept. F. 502 Church Street. Toronto



TAKES ALL THE WORK OUT OF WASH

DAY

Get out your easy chair and a book-fill the tub half full of hot water-put in the clothes-and start

The New Century

Washing Machine
going. Rock and read and wash the clothes

going. Rock and read and wash the clothes. Isn't that a luxury after the hand-chapping, back-breaking rub, rub, rub over the wash

Sold by most Dealers at \$8.50 Write for free catalogue about the new and better way to wash clothes at home. The Dowswell Mfg Co, Limited Hamilton, Canada

### Portrait of the Late Bishop Baldwin

11 x15, on heavy plate paper, suitable for framing, together with memoir, the funeral service and sermon on the occasion; price for the two, 25c.; 5 sets, one address, \$1.00; cash with order.

The London Printing and Lithographing Co. LONDON. ONTARIO

#### LANDSCAPE DESIGNING

Plans for Parks, Cemeteries, Public and Private Pleasure Grounds made by

Chas. Ernest Woolverton, Landscape Designer, GRIMBSY, ONT.

Drawings made to a scale, so that any gardener may carry them out. Correspondence solicited.

S INVALUABLE TO SUFFERING WOMEN.



It is a Grand Remedy having brought health and happiness to thousands of ladies all over the world. It will cure you, too. A free sample will be sent by addressing, with stamp, windsor, Ont

with God. The exercise is the daily pursin. One who is in deepest earnest in this soul-cultivation will grow steadily and surely. Light, followed and acted on, opens the eyes to more light; until it would be as easy to doubt one's own existence as the existence of a loving Heavenly Father. Each victory won makes another more possible just as a little child learns to add one and one together, then two and one, and mounts up by steady persistence to the conquering of difficult problems, which once were absolutely insurmountable. The soul is not perfected in a hurry, any more than the body grows in a year from childhood to manhood. But no smallest victory is ever wasted: the little temptation to speak crossly resisted, the little kindness to one of the least " of Christ's brethren rendered chee ily and heartily, the temptation to speak unkindly of a neighbor fought down and conquered, the finding time of prayer and Bible-reading on a busy day, these, and hundreds of other things which may be small taken sepa rately, are not only faithfully recorded in God's memory, but also in the character of the soldier of Christ. Not one is lost, each one helps a little. Does not that thought make these little battles seem worth while? No human eye may notice them, but a beautiful soul is the grandest, noblest thing on earth; and it is a possession open to anyone who ' wills," with all his heart and mind and strength, to do the will of God. Whatever you do, keep up your courage, and never give up the fight. As Jeremy Taylor says: "Nothing that is excellent can be wrought suddenly.'

If thou wouldst work for God, it must be now

If thou wouldst win the garland for thy

Redeem the time.

Shake off earth's sloth! Go forth with staff in hand while yet 'tis day,

Set out with girded loins upon the way; Up! linger not!

Fold not thy hands! What has the pilgrim of the cross and crown

To do with luxury or couch or down?

On, pilgrim, on !

With His reward suit of holiness and the battle against He comes; He tarries not; His day is near;

When men least look for Him will He be here;

Prepare for Him. HOPE.

One of our readers in Manitoba has asked me to say a few words to cheer those who, through force of circumstances, are cut off from the outward sign ordained by our Lord Himself for our help and comfort and to bind us closer to Himself and to each other. Perhaps the following verses will meet the need:

#### For the Lonely.

(Spiritual Communion.) Lord! Lord! I plead for all, who-like to me-

Are kneeling, lonely, far from Church or priest

We have no altar, save Thy love Divine, Nor have we share in that all-wondrous

Yet, leave us not bereft, dear Lord, I

pray; Within the corners where Thy love is known

Raise Thou an altar that our souls may

So shall we feel that we are not alone. No, not alone, dear Lord, if Thou art there! If Thou wilt be both Sacrifice and

Priest ! And Thou, Thyself, the absolution give! Oh, wordrous mercy! and, oh, wondrous feast!

We raise to Thee the lonely, broken prayer;

We feast on Thee in spirit, hearing

naught Of music trembling through the dimaisled Church; But Thou art with us, as Thy Truth

hath taught. Strengthened and glad, O Lord, we lean

on Thee, Thankful for this sweet crumb our

souls have known; But, still, we long to greet Thee in Thy Church,

And kneel with others at thine Altar-Throne.

-Anna B. Bensel.

AUNT PATSY'S BISCUITS.

She was just beginning to keep house, world of trouble to her. Recipes for and white in other people's hands, in hers only resulted in awful things, hard and flat, and-tell it not in Gath !-sometimes positively green. And the cap sheaf of her worry was put on when, one day her small brother, with tantalizing boyish she had begun "manufacturing pumice stone."....... And then the pies, those awful pies, thin, tough, indigestible. No wonder she shed secret tears, lest Tom's di-

gestion should be ruined, and lestfear more horrible still-he should be beginning to find out what a stupid little wife he had married. Then, one day, some good fairy directed Aunt Patsy in just when

Tottie was in the midst of her baking, industriously kneading her biscuit dough as though it had been bread. The good soul stood the sad sight as long as she could, then the murder was out.

Good sakes alive, Tottie,". she burst forth, "Are you goin' to ruin them biscuits? Don't you know biscuit dough should be handled as if it was hot bricks ?"

And then she proceeded to show Tottie how to make delicious light biscuits. First, she put a quart of flour in the sifter, and dropped upon First, she put a quart of it two teaspoons baking powder and biscuits that rose light, and soft, a pinch of salt. These she sifted through into a round-bottomed mixing basin, afterwards, and as quickly as possible, mixing through the flour with the tips of her fingers, two heaping tablespoonfuls of butter. After that she made a hole in the center of the flour and poured in gradually a cup of sweet milk, mixing the flour up with it all the time honesty, wanted to know when with a knife, until at last the dough was in a nice round ball, which turned out on the knife, leaving the bowl almost clean.

> Now, slightly flouring the bakeboard and the rolling-pin, she took up the latter and very lightly ran it over the dough a few times, just enough to leave the sheet about an inch, or a little more, in thickness. Last of all, she cut out the biscuits, brushed them over the top with milk, and baked them in a rather brisk oven for fifteen or twenty minutes.

> The biscuits were delicious. you not try some like them? Next time, no catastrophes intervening, we shall give Aunt Patsy's recipes for a few other things, so that you, if you need it, may profit as well as Tottie.

Nervous people and those with weak hearts should abstain from coffee.

# **Especial Low** Rates Round Trip

CHICAGO

TO NEW ORLEANS

First and Third Tuesdays of each month Good for 21 days, with liberal stop-over arrangements.

> \$6 less than regular Mardi Gras rates.

Get away from the cold weather. Ask your local ticket agent about it, or write

G. B. WYLLIE.

Trav. Pass. Agent,

210 EH []. Buffalo, N. Y. 0

OFGGS OD C

Condensed advertisements will be inserte Condensed advertisements will be interestunder this heading at two cents per word each insertion. Each initial counts for one word, and figures for two words. Names and addresses are counted. Cash must always accompany the order for any advertisement under this heading. Parties having good pure-bred poultry and egg-for sale will find plenty of customers by uning our advertising columns. No advertisement inserted for less than 30 cents. for less than 30 cents.

Bronze turkey hens and Toulouse gander for sale. Robt. Stevens, Petrolia, Ont.

BARRED Rock cockerels (selected), two for \$1.50; prizewinners. Oliver S. Hunter, Durham, Ont. P. ROCK Cockerels—A few choice birds.

D. left; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Herbert G. Miller, Keene, Ont. BARRED Rock cockerels, Ellery Bright strain Mammoth Bronse turkeys. Both are prizewinning strains, Also collie dogs. John E Pearce, Wallacetown, Ont.

BRONZE turkeys for sale, from extra fine im-Docker, Dunnville, Ont. Good weights. Francis

BEST ONLY—Barred Rock cockerels; will cheerfully give references of any that's purchased. Prices right, satisfaction guaranteed. A. E. Donaghy, Colborne.

FOR SALE — Mammoth Bronze Turkeys, heavy birds, bred from prizewinning imported toms, stock from the first-prize Pan-American winners. Pairs and trice mated not akin. R. G. Rose, Glanworth, Ont.

MAMMOTH Bronze turkeys; Silver-Grey Dorkings; Barred Rocks. Fine lot of birds from prizewinners. Pairs mated, not akin. Alfred E. Shore, White Oak, Ont.

WHITE Wyandotte cockerels

VV direct from Duston, \$2. Silver dottes \$1. E. W. Burt, Paris. W HITE Wyandottes exclusively. Choice quality and fine winter layers. W.D. Monkman, Bond Head, Ont.

Canadian Poultry Grit

Poultrymen who have tried this grit recommend it highly. It is the best in the market; possesses great shell-producing qualities, and keeps the hens healthy and robust. Supplied by

Alex Douglass,

St. Mary's, Ont.

1 2.80 For 200 Egg INCUBATOR Perfect in construction and action. Hatches every fertile egg. Write for catalog to-day. GEO. H. STAHL, Quincy, III.

WEDDING stationery. Young ladies who are interested in what is proper in the matter of stationery for weddings, should send for our booklet. Free for the asking. Latest type faces. Best imported stock. Lynn Side Press, Dept. 5, Simone. Ont.



\$12 WOMAN'S WINTER SUITS \$4.50 MADE TO ORDER. Suits to \$15.00. Jackets, Raincoats, Waists and Skirts at manufacturers' prices. Send for Samples, Cloths and Fashions. (Dept. 27) SOUTHCOTT SUIT CO., LONDON. CAN.

Shorthand of home courses. ie one you want. ss College,

at structure? If

illustrated work,

penmanship by you are planning

ives particulars.

dents secured

copy.



Advertisements will be inserted under this heading, such as Farm Properties, Help and Situations Wanted, Pet Stock, and miscellaneous advertising.

TERMS—Three cents per word each insertion.

Rach initial counts for one word and figures for

Each initial counts for one word and figures for two words. Names and addresses are counted. Cash must always accompany the order. No advertisement inserted for less than 50 cents.

No. 1 improved farm land, six miles from the city of Moose Jaw. Price \$20 per acre; \$2,000 cash, balance in half crop payments. Stock, grain, and implements are on the place. Address Western Realty Bureau, Moose Jaw, Sask. Box 219.

FOR SALE—150 acres, Ancaster Township, 10 miles to Brantford, 15 to Hamilton; convenient to church, school, post office, telephone, railway station. Soil clay loam; high state of cultivation; well fenced and watered; orchard: modern farmhouse and barns. For particulars apply to Wm. C. Vansickle, Jerseyville, Ont.

KAMLOOPS, British Columbia — Ranching and farming properties for sale in all parts of the interior. Write for lists to Martin Beattie, real estate Kamloops, B.C.

GITUATION wanted by married couple on farm. No children. Good references. T. Oulton, Chapman, N. B.

HOUSEKEEPER WANTED. To take charge of house and four children Everything convenient; no milking. Permanen situation to suitable person. Richard Wilkin, Box 60, Harriston, Ont.

32 head of full-blooded

# **PERCHERONS**



stallions and mares. have them with size and quality. Our prices are right and terms easy.
All horses
sold on a
gilt-edged guarantee Address

1. A. & E. J. WIGLE. Kingsville, Ont.

Long-distance 'phone in residence.

#### DISPERSION SALE A. J. C. C. Jersey Cattle

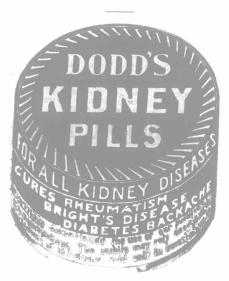
Horses and Farm Implements, The property of GEO. LATSCH, Freeport, Ont. Six horses, 13 cattle and all the implements will be sold by auction on his farm, 5 minutes' walk from the Preston & Berlin St. Ry. road, on TUESDAY, JAN. 30, 1906, commencing at 1 p.m. JOSEPH MICKUS, Auctioneer. o GEO. LATSCH.

#### Valley Home Stock Farm For sale: Seven young SHORTHORN BULLS

and some choice females. Also 25 Berkshires of different ages, bred from show stock, and of prolific strains. S. J. PEARSON, SON & CO., Meadowvale, Ont Stations—Streetsville and Meadowvale, C. P. R. Brampton, G. T. R.

SHOW HIM THE PAPER.

A short time ago some men were engaged in putting up telegraph poles on some land belonging to an old farmer, who disliked seeing his wheat trampled down. The men produced a paper by which they said they had leave to put the poles where they pleased. The old farmer went back and turned a large bull in the field. The savage beast made after the men, and the old farmer, seeing them running from the field, shouted at the top of his voice, "Show him the paper! Show him the paper!"



Dear Chatterers,-Back again to the spondency. You spoke of the Ingle Nook Ingle Nook, and a new year's work. don't feel exactly like Farmer John:

His good clothes off, and his old clothes on.

'Now, I'm myself,' said Farmer John.'

There isn't any "pup," you see, to jump up to meet me-bless the darlings, how I'd love to keep one of them right here in the Ingle Nook Corner if it we en't so dreadfully impracticable !-and the old horse and cow at the gate are absent quantities; but the ink bottle and mucilage pot look "kind of" friendly, and then there are the memories of a host of Ingle friends who are likely to come again. . . . In a word, I have come straight from the farm again after a five months' holiday, am more in love with the country than ever, but, paradox of paradoxes, am enjoying getting down to work again too.

You will be sorry to lose my proxy, Dame Durden Number Two, who has been such a good friend to us all, and who has thrown herself into our cozy corner with the true Ingle spirit; and, I am sure, you will join me in a hearty vote of thanks to her, and wish her, with me, the very happiest and most prosperous of experiences in her new field of work.

And, now, down to business. I hardly know what to begin talking about this morning. In the very first place, perhaps. I may say that I hope to see all of the old Ingle folk back in short order. We shall still keep the Ingle a place for social chat, and I shall feel quite lonely if the old friends do not all come—and soon. We shall hope, also, to meet a great many newcomers during the present year. Housekeeping and "homey" things will, I suppose, be, as heretofore, the principal topics, the more especially as we are taking the step-a good one, it would seem-of throwing our Life, Literature and Education page more fully open to our readers.

So, how will this do for a start? Send me a postal card, or a letter, whichever you choose, asking any question which perplexes you in regard to housekeeping or the home life. I here and now promise you faithfully that if running around this town and questioning people can supply an answer, the thing shall be done. If no help appears here, then the request shall be thrown open in our paper, and surely someone among our hundreds of thousands of readers will be able-and ready-to supply the required information. Kindly begin sending in your questions at once. They will nswered, as far as possible, in order of their arrival.

I wanted to talk to you awhile aboutbut never mind, there isn't room this time anyway. . . Did you have a iolly Christmas? And have you made a whole heap of New-Year resolutions—to be broken before the month is out? But, truce to that! An odd one may stick, and it's a very great deal better to be making good resolutions than none at all, isn't it? What is it that the poetsomebody, who was it ?-said about aiming at a star, and striking higher far than if one only aimed at a tree?

Now, don't forget to step in to see us . With very best wishes -and soon. . . for a Happy and Prosperous New Year Very cordially yours

THE ORIGINAL DAME DURDEN. The following letter I found peacefully awaiting me in my desk. . . We have out knitting, and are with you already, Julia. Invite us in again whenever you are lonely, won't you? Your fire looks very tempting. But you never have it (the temperature, I mean) forty degrees below zero up in your country, do you?

An Evening in the Northern Woods Dear Dame Durden,-Now, if the chatterers will draw their chairs closer, and make room for one more, we will bring our knitting again, for the liege lord and master is away in the lumber camps, and we must confess to paying a

members relating something of the manner in which they spend their evenings. For our part, there is so little worth telling, still so much to enjoy.

While · living a life of isolation with range of vision limited, we are permitted to enjoy close relationship with nature. What a wonderful inspiration to live in touch with such purity! Well has Byron said: "There is a pleasure in the pathless wood." Yes, that tranquil peace and charm of the wood, as we breathe the pure air in the depths of the We find expression in Holmes' words: "All nature assumes one tone of Though disappointment often overtakes us, and bereavements leave the heart desolate, we feel nearer Him when we behold his handiwork.

When the short days are so soon overtaken by the dark mantle of night, we follow Cowper's suggestion "and stir the fire and close the shutters fast, and welcome peaceful evening." It matters little if it is forty below zero outside, if we can shut everything out with the cold that is unpleasant, and everything that is of the "whatsoever things are lovely," into the warm room that answers for parlor, library, dining-room and kitchen. However, the light shines just as brightly, and we have our "favorite rocker," while the glowing fire is just as cheerful as it would be if we were able to build it in "the next room."

Now comes the children's hour, and as we have no musical instrument, our music is all vocal, and the children all seem to enjoy singing. It is astonishing how soon the wee tots begin to sing. Our little two-year-old boy can carry a tune quite well.

After the babes are tucked away for the night, and the older children have told

of the happenings at school, they begin to study.

I have a sermon tucked away for the Quiet Hour. Among those I prize most are those prepared by "Hope." May her words of comfort and instruction continue to visit our secluded libraries. What a blessing and inspiration the bright thoughts and words are when conveyed to people who so rarely hear sermons, and depend largely upon written ones for their spiritual instruction. Well, it is about chore time, besides my welcome must not get threadbare.

Now, this is "Home, sweet home," in a little log cabin in the woods, where the proud mother is.

### More Help for Mollie Bawn.

Dear Dame Durden,-I have not written before to the Ingle Nook, partly because I am so busy and partly becaute I would much rather read others' letters; but, noticing Mollie Bawn's request in rega d to beef dripping, thought I might help her out, as I have been using it all the time of late. Our beef this winter is quite fat-more than we can use in gravies-and after it is cooked (I make pot-roasts), before making the gravy, I pour off what I don't neel, and when it cools, it makes very nice shortening. When I have suet, I boil it well in water, and when done, set it away to cool. It will rise to the top, and will work evenly into the flour. Wishing Mollie and all the chatterers a very Happy New Year.

P. S.-I may come again.

Come again? Why surely come soon and often. We have had a welcome waiting for you for ages, and you have only come to claim it. If everybody would much rather read the others letters" what an empty Ingle Nook we would soon have. A Happy and Prosperous New Year to you also. D. D.

#### A Woman-writer's Opinion.

Remembering our little that on country waiks. I was interested, and thought you would be, in this item taken from an ev-

Amelie Rives, the noted author, who is said to look like a girl in her teens redebt of loneliness, bordering on decently told of her reply to a physician

who wrote her to send him the secret of what he called perpetual youth, \$ wrote back that he must consider the cost,' she said. 'It is a cost that few of his fasionable patients would make, for I rise at 7 or 7.30, ride or walk in the country roads, live close to my books, see few people, and retire at 10. What fashionable woman could endure my life? I remember thinking about it one winter morning, when I was walking alone, the crisp, crackling snow under my feet, the fairy outline of a gossamer frost revealing every twig of bush and tree, and I was so invigorated and happy I could have whistled like a boy with delight; but if I had been a woman of fashion I couldn't have endured the silence, the empty distance, the quiet; why, a woman of fashion would die in my place, and I am quite sure I should in hers.' It is in such solitude and close communion with nature, in the home of her childhood-an old-fashioned, rambling country home in Albermarle County, Virginia-that much of Amelie Rives' literary work is done.

#### Recipes.

DAME DURDEN.

New England Cake.-1 cup butter (creamed), 2 cups brown sugar, 3 eggs (beaten), 1 cup molasses, 1 lb. chopped raisins, ½ lb. currants, 2 tablespoons fruit-preserve juice, 4 cups "Five Roses" flour, ½ teaspoon soda, ½ teaspoon cream tartar.

Gems.-1 egg, small piece of butter, 3 cups Graham flour, 1 cup "Five Roses" flour, 2 teaspoons baking powder, milk to make a stiff batter.

# With the Flowers

'A Constant Reader" writes

"Will you kindly tell me what is the proper treatment for a Maidenhair fern, whether they do best in the sunshine or shade, warm or cool place, and if they require much water? I think a great many of the hints given in 'The Farmer's Advocate' are very helpful."

Ans.-Put your Maidenhair fern in a pot large enough to afford plenty of root room, and see to it that the drainage is good-a large enough hole in the bottom of the pot with fully an inch of broken crockery or such drainage material next to it. Give the fern a rich soil, consisting of good loam and leaf mould in equal parts; keep in a partially-shaded position, and moderately moist. The temperature should be from 60 to 65 degrees

#### St. Martin's Summer.

It was a bleak, bitter day in November, The sheep huddled close in the fold; But homeless and friendless, a beggar Crouched down in the rain and the cold By the great brazen gate of the city, As Martin, the soldier, came by-Brave Martin, whose marvellous weapons Nor demon nor man durst defy!

Yet tender his heart as a woman's, And, seeing the beggar, he cried Poor brother ! no gold can I give thee, But look, I will gladly divide My cloak, for the half would be better Than none on this pitiless day! And, seizing his sword, he cut it In twain-so the legends say.

And wrapping the half of his mantle About the poor shivering form, The beggar forgot he was hungry, Forgot the bleak wind and the storm, For down on the rain-sodden pavements Where only the dead leaves had been, And over the mist-shrouded mountains There came a strange glory just then.

The summer retracing her footsteps, Touched all things below and above, Till the whole gloomy world was trans-

Because of that one deed of love. And now when in dreary November There comes a warm sunshiny day. The Normandy pensants will tell you St. Martin is passing this way."

Theresa R Barry, in Lutheran Young

DUNDED 1866

it it one winter king alone, the er my feet, the er frost revealnd tree, and I happy I could with delight : an of fashion I he silence, the why, a woman ny place, and I hers.' It is in ommunion with r childhood—an untry home in a-that much of IE DURDEN.

sugar, 3 eggs 1 1b. chopped 2 tablespoons " Five Roses" teaspoon cream

l cup butter

e of butter, 3 owder, milk to

# wers

what is the idenhair fern, e sunshine or , and if they hink a great 'The Farmdpful."

ir fern in a plenty of root ne drainage is n the bottom ich of broken material next soil, consisteaf mould in rtially-shaded modst. The m 60 to 65

the fold;

mer.

oman's,

in November, a beggar and the cold the city, ne byous weapons defy!

cried: I give thee, be better t it

s mantle orm, gry. the storm, pavements had been, mountains just then.

tsteps, labove, was truns-

mber ny day. ell you way.''

ran Young

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

1st.—Questions asked by bona-fide subscribers to the 'Farmer's Advocate' are answered in this department free.

3nd.—Questions should be clearly stated and plainly written, on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the full name and address of the writer.

3rd.—In veterinary questions, the symptoms especially must be fully and clearly stated, otherwise satisfactory replies cannot be given.

4th.—When a reply by mail is required to urgent veterinary or legal enquiries, \$1 must be enclosed.

#### Miscellaneous.

#### OWNERSHIP OF SLABS.

Farmer employed millman to saw lumber, and did not sell the timber to him. We have spent half a day churning some There was nothing said about slabs in cream. Cows are fed corn ensilage and the bargain. I would like to know who the slabs belong to?

A SUBSCRIBER.

Ans.-In the absence of a well-eatablished custom to the contrary, they would belong to the farmer

#### STITCHWORT.

Give name and habits of the enclosed plant. It grew profusely in a hay field A SUBSCRIBER. this year.

Ans.-This is one of the European stitchworts. In the absence of flowers and leaves, having only the seed capsules and stems to judge from, we are not sure which one, but think it most probably the plant called by botanists Stillaria graminea. The weed just named is a perennial, with small white star-like blossoms, slender, angular, spreading flower stems; in short, it looks like a straggling, narrow-leaved chickweed. It is not likely to prove troublesome. J. D.

#### A COLT KILLED.

A and B are farmers, and live side by side. A owns the back half of fence, and B the front. B's stock pastured beside A's line fence all summer till the crop was off, and did no harm. B built a new fence-but not a lawful fence-on part of his share of the fence. B turned his stock into the part where the new fence was as soon as the crop was off. turned his stock in his own field beside the fence where B's stock was. B's mares and colts got over into A's field, and A's colt was found dead and marks on colt showing it was kicked, and marks on the colt's mother. A went and left word at B's what had happened, and B never came to see about it; and some time after A met B at the fair and asked him what was he satisfied to do about it, and B said he would do nothing-that his mares never were in the field. There were five saw B's mares in the field; and A and his hired man put them out, and they jumped over B's share of the fence. There was one person who saw the mares fight. Can A make B pay for colt under the circumstances, as B refuses to settle D. C. in any way?

trespass and consequent loss of colt.

#### ING GRAPES

1. Is it necessary to provide drainage for an ice-house built on the top of a TENANT'S IMPROVEMENTS - IN LITIGAbank, or hill, or will it be all right to put down sawdust, and let the melted ice seep through it?

2. I see in the issue of Dec. 28th that grapevines can be propagated by planting same rent; if A does any improvements. slips. Please explain. Can trimmings be such as building fence and shingling

3. How many buds must be covered? 4. Will it be necessary to cut early and the amount out of rent, or how can A bury in sand in cellar until warm make good his expense? G. S.

Ans.-1. Unless the soil is very re- privilege of bringing it before a jury, has tentive we do not see any necessity for it to be brought before the jury within special drainage provision beyond that a certain time, or is there a limit to the

2. Cuttings of two or three buds' length are taken in the winter from trim-tuings of vineyards. They are cut as pression that his lawyer has betrayed soon as the vines are trimmed, tied in him; if A can prove to that effect, small bundles, and the bundles buried what is the law in regard to such half their depth in damp sand in a cool offence? cellar. By spring, the cuttings will be 4. In pleading a case, if the lawyer is idanted in the open in a loose loamy oil, well and deeply prepared. The cuttings are inserted until only the upper to compensation therefor. haid stands at the surface of the ground. They are set 6 to 8 inches apart in the limitations of actions. admit of horse cultivation. These before the Benchers of the Law Society tings may give plants large enough for of Upper Canada at Osgoode Hall, Tothe following fall, but it is usually ronto, and have the lawyer disciplined. I formed to let the plants grow two 4. Yes.

years before being put upon the market. In such cases, it is customary in many nurseries to transplant at the end of the

#### CLIPPING WINGS OF MARKET POULTRY.

Would it be practical to clip the wings of pullets and cockerels destined for the market, to prevent them getting over the

poultry enclosure? P. L. Ans.—Clipping the wings of market poultry is a cheap and practical way of raising the poultry-yard fence. We have often done it on the farm.

#### CREAM HARD TO CHURN.

Why is cream sometimes hard to churn? straw (mixed) twice a day, and hay once. They are milking well. Is there anything than can be done to avoid this?

G. S. Ans.—See answer to similar question on page 70 in this issue.

#### FEEDING MARE TO BREED IN FEBRUARY

I have a mare which I wish to breed during the first part of February. How should I treat her to make her show in heat? L. L. P.

Ans.-Gradually increase the feed, giving a fairly liberal ration of oats and bran, also mixed clover hay, dampened, if necessary, to lay the dust, and a few carrots or turnips to keep the bowels laxative and the health good. Keep blanketed in a comfortable warm stable, and give moderate regular exercise. In a word, try to simulate June conditions as far as practicable and safe.

#### PREPARING SOD FOR ALFALFA.

I plowed a ten-acre field this fall that had been in sod 30 years, and intend planting half of it with beans and half with corn, and the next spring seed to alfalfa. Would it be better to leave sod down next fall and disk the next spring, or to fall plow it? Land rolling and drains good. R. H.

Ans.-Many excellent farmers would answer without hesitation surface-work only in spring, but our own preference would be to have it also plowed in fall. The extra stirring would, we think, give more favorable conditions for the alfalfa to get well rooted.

#### RATION FOR STEERS.

Am feeding some two-year-old steers, and have barley, oats and peas for chopping. How should they be mixed to get best results? Would it not be advisable to buy bran, as I have considerable blue grass hay to feed? How much bran should be mixed with chop? W. C.

Ans.-You could scarcely get a better grain ration for fattening cattle than a mixture of equal weights of oats, barley and peas. Bran, we think, would not be much needed in addition to above, but would certainly be helpful, as it would Ans.-We think that A is in a position lighten the meal and have a beneficial to legally recover damages from B for the action on the bowels, besides making the meals go further to avoid a shortage DRAINAGE FOR ICE-HOUSE - PROPAGAT- and one-half to a pound a day of oil cake might be added to advantage. T. B.

#### TION.

1. If A lives on a rented farm for a term of years, the lease having run out, and A still lives on farm and pays the house, nothing being said by either party in regard to improvements, can A hold

2. A having a ca e non-suited, with the

3. If A gives his case to a lawyer, and

more or less calloused. On the approach net giving you justice, could you take it warm weather, the cuttings are out of his hands and plead it yourself?

Ans.-1. No: he is not legally entitled

2. Yes, having regard to statutes of

ws, and the rows are far enough apart 3. A could have the matter brought

# Great Dispersion Sale by Auction

THE ENTIRE HERD OF

42 head Scotch and Scotch-topped

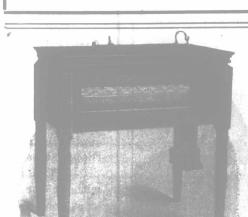
# SHORTHORN

The property of MR. HENRY B. WEBSTER, will be sold at his farm, adjoining the Village of Fergus, G.T.R. & C.P.R., on

# Wednesday, Jan. 24th, 1906

This offering represents Matchlesses, Claras, Marr Beautys, Missies and Margarets, among which are about 20 breeding cows, all in calf or with calves at foot; 12 heifers and bulls, including the stock bull, Royal Chancellor = 44688 =. No reserve, as proprietor is division, to describe the contract of giving up farming.

Sale will commence at 1 o'cleck sharp. Send for catalogue. TERMS: 10 months' credit will be given parties furnishing approved joint notes, or 4% discount for cash.



# Something to Crow About!

THOS. INGRAM, Auctioneer.

#### THE HAMILTON

WE consider we are manufacturing the Best Line of Incubators and Brooders built in Canada today. We have received hundreds of letters from our many customers congratulating us on their success with the Hamilton.

Give the Hamilton a trial and you will be pleased.
All goods sold under a guarantee.
We also manufacture the famous Jones' Patent Elevator, for unloading Hay and Grain.
For catalogue and price lists write The Hamilton Incubator Co.,

HAMILTON, CANADA.

#### GOSSIP.

Messrs. S. J. Pearson, Son & Co., of Meadowvale, Ont., breeders of Shorthorns and Berkshires, write: We are offering some of as fine young Shorthorn bulls as we ever bred, being the low-down, thick, even-fleshed sort, with a good coat of soft hair-the right kind to head a herd. We also have some of our best young Berkshire sows for sale that are due to farrow in February, March, and April, bred to the first-prize boar at Toronto and London Exhibitions in 1904, and a fine lot of early fall pigs, bred from prize stock, and all from a very prolific strain. As the Berkshires are growing very popular, this is a good chance to secure the right kind." Meadowvale is a station on the Streetsville and Owen Sound branch of the C. P. R., and the farm is only one mile from the station. Call and see, or write Messrs. Pearson for prices, etc.

H. B. WEBSTER'S SHORTHORN SALE

The dispersion sale of Scotch and Scotch-topped Shorthorns, to be held on Jan. 24th, on the farm (adjoining Fergus) of H. B. Webster, Fergus, Ont., Wellington County, will be a very good opportunity for breeders to strengthen their herds and for beginners to lay a good foundation. Among the offering are several heifers, safe in calf on recently bred; among which is Maid of Springfield 11th, a roan of straight Scotch breeding, sired by Lord Stanley 4th =22678=, kept as a stock bull until eleven years old. Her dam is by Clan Stuart =14381=, a Village Blossom, and a first-prize winner at Toronto as a threeyear-old, and her grandam was by the celebrated Barmpton Hero =324=, greatgrandam by a son of Heir of Englishman. On her dam's side, she traces to Beauty (imp.) =31=, imported from the herd of W. S. Marr, Aberdeenshire. Clara F. C., a dark roan, purchased from the herd of Messrs. H. Cargill & Son, as her name denotes, is of the Clara family, and just the kind so many are looking after. Among the young cows is Matchless, a straight Watt Matchless. She is of good quality throughout, and very thick-fleshed. Another young cow of Maid of Springfield 5th =42420=, by

#### NOTICE:

INFORMATION WANTED of HAROLD PAGE Left home on evening of January 5th. 16 years old. Brown hair and eyes.

#### GEO. A. PAGE, Marnoch, Ont.

will be mailed on application. tire herd are catalogued, and every animal will be sold without reserve, as the proprietor is giving up farming. next issue for further particulars.

Several carloads of lambs sold for \$7.90 per 100 lbs. at the Chicago Stockyards last week, which certainly speaks well for the future prospect of sheepbreeding.

Feeds have a great influence on the quality of the pork of the hogs to which they are fed. Experts can tell by looking at the dressed carcass whether certain classes of feeds have been given.

#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Miscellaneous.

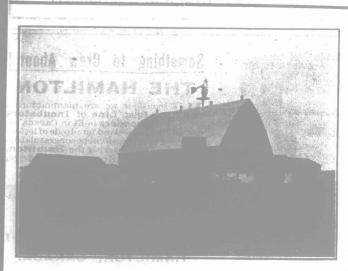
#### HEATING OF MANURE TO DESTROY WEED

Will heating manure in a heap destroy mustard, ox-eye daisy and yellow dock seed, and how long do you consider would it take before the germ of the seed is destroyed?

Ans.—One can scarcely give a categorical answer to this question. Different kinds of seeds vary as to their thermal death point, and the same kind varies in different conditions. Seeds of the same maturity and vitality greatly vary, according to the moisture of the hot air to which they are subjected. A seed will survive a greater degree of heat in a dry oven than it will in a moist chamber or in hot water. Jensen's hotwater method of treating grain for smut subjects them to brief immersion at 140 degrees, Fahr. This treatment injures only the weakest seeds in a sample. When the vitality of weed seeds is congenuine Scotch type and pedigree is sidered in respect to manure, the question is simplified because the treatment of Hillsburg Tom =26756=, a Toronto win- manure will destroy the seeds by Another of merit is Peeress, by germinating them, and not by "firing" Scottish Peer (imp.) =40424=. She was them. The moderate heat that produces winner of first prize as a calf at Centre a mild fermentation and sprouting of Wellington Show. Her heifer calf looks the seed is best, both for the manure and like making a show heifer. Catalogues protection against the weeds. J. D.



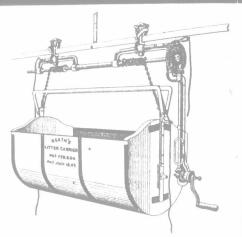
Cut of Mr. David Zarbrigg's house at Tavistock, which is roofed and sided with our Galvanized Goods, which will not rust, and need no repairing.



Cut of Mr. Fred. Weicker's barn at Haysville, Ont., which is covered with our Galvanized Roofing. We can give you the names of hundreds of other farmers who have used our roofing to their advantage

E WANT the names of every farmer who intends to build or repair any of his buildings. If you will write and state your intentions, we will send you cuts and prices of Roofings, Sidings, Ceilings, or any other goods you can use to advantage. We will also send you cuts of many barns and houses, and plans showing their arrangement.

We can help you to build a barn with fire and lightning proof roof, at same cost as wood shingles. Our roofing requires no paint, and will easily last for fifty years. Write at once, and we will mail you some interesting catalogues, etc.



Our literature fully describes construction and operation.

# The Beath Litter Carrier

Patented Feb. 9, 1904, and July 18, 1905.

Awarded Diplomas at Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1905; Central Fair, Lindsay, 1904.

We claim that the Beath Carrier is the only perfect machine on the market, and solicit inspection and comparison.

No farmer will try to get along without a Beath Litter Carrier, when he understands their perfect and durable construction, the ease of installation and operation, and the great saving in work which they affect.

This is the season to install them, and no progressive farmer will try to get along without one.

Send us a plan of your stables, and we will mail you copies of letters from users and make you an interesting proposition. Where we have no agents, we are quoting special prices to introduce. We guarantee complete satisfaction. Write us at once.

The Metal Shingle & Siding Co.,

PRESTON, ONTARIO.

# JUST A FEW HOURS

spent in calling on friends and the following VALUABLE PREMIUMS are yours:

Gent's Watches.

No. 1.—Nickel, open face, strong case, with thick dial. Three New Subscribers. Retail price, \$3.25.

No. 2.—Genuine Elgin or Waltham, 7-jewelled movement, twenty-year guaranteed, gold-filled, open-faced, screw back and bezel case. Thirteen New Subscribers. Retail price, \$14.00.

Farmer's Knife.

A first-class farmer's knife, finest steel blades, strong and durable, beautiful nickel handle. Manufactured by Jos. Rodgers & Sons, Sheffield, England. Every farmer and farmer's son should have one of these For One New Subscriber. Worth a dollar.

Bagster's New Comprehensive Teacher's Bible.

Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the authorized version, together with new and revised helps to Bible study—a new Concordance and indexed Bible Atlas, with sixteen full-page illustra-tions, printed in gold and color. Two New Subscribers.

Lady's Watches.

No. 3.—Sterling silver, open face, with genuine lowing for ONE NEW American jewelled movement; engraved plain or engine turned case and stem wind. Eight New Subscribers. Retail price, \$8.50.

No. 4.—Gold-filled case, guaranteed for 20 years, with genuine American jewelled movement; very finely timed and stem wind. Eleven New Subscribers. Retail price, \$11.00.

Lady's Hand-bag.

Size,  $4\frac{1}{2}x7\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Just what every lady wants. A magnificent leather hand-bag, leather-lined, leather handle, nickel-plated clasp. For Two New Subscribers. Retail price, \$1.50.

Lady's Bracelet.

Handsome Curb-linked Bracelet-Sterling Silver. For Two New Subscribers.

Your choice of any two of the fol-SUBSCRIBER:

A Three-inch Reading Glass. Powerful lens, nickel-mounted. Useful in every

The Brass Band Harmonica.

Finest instrument in the world, extra full tone. Equal to a silver cornet. Every boy and girl should have one.

The Microscope. Tripod Microscope, with strong magnifying lens, useful for examining weed and other seeds, insects and

other small objects. Is a means of great entertainment and instruction in the home and out of doors. Will be found invaluable in carrying on Nature Study, now becoming a specialty in rural schools. Mariner's Compass.

(Two inches in diameter), Nickel Plated; Ring Attachment for convenient carrying. A useful article, and when you want it, you want it badly.

We must have honest workers. Changing the name from one member of the household to another, or deception of any kind, will not be allowed. If discovered, the premium will be withheld.

The William Weld Company, Ltd., London, Canada.

uction

onto,

market,

under-

on, and

along

users

quoting

50.,

mited

fol-

ISS.

a.

tone

use-

and

tain-

oors.

udy,

At-

of

1.

icle.

#### CHRONIC BRONCHITIS IN DOG.

Dog has been sick for some time. He is dull; will not eat, and coughs mostly R. M. S. all the time.

Ans .- He has chronic bronchitis, which is very hard to treat. Make a warm woollen blanket that will cover the breast and chest well. Apply mustard, mixed with water, to breast and chest. Leave it on for an hour, and repeat daily for three times. Keep comfortable; avoid drafts, etc., and give him 4 grains quinine three times daily. Give him anything he will eat.

#### WORMS.

Mare throws her head up, and turns up her lips as if in pain, and I have noticed a white substance around the rectum. C. M. W.

Ans.-This is probably only a habit, and is possibly caused by intestinal worms. Take 11 ounces each sulphate of iron, sulphate of copper, tartar emetic and calomel. Mix, and make into 12 powders. Give a powder every night and morning. Give bran only for 12 hours after she takes the last powder, then give a purgative of 8 drams aloes and 2 drams ginger, and feed bran only for 24 hours longer. Do not work after giving the ball, until her bowels regain their normal condition.

#### UTERINE IRRITATION.

The placenta had to be removed by hand from our cow. She discharges a mattery substance. She eats well, but is getting thin. Is the trouble infectious? Is the milk healthy? A. G.

Ans.-There is an irritable condition of the kining of the uterus. Flush the womb out every third day as long as the nozzle of the injection pump will enter easily, with 2 gallons of a three-percent. solution of Zenoleum heated to 100 degrees, Fahr. Give, internally, 30 drops carbolic acid in a pint of cold water as a drench three times daily, until the discharge ceases. I think it would be wise to call your veterinarian in, as an injection pump is necessary, and it requires some skill to use it properly. It is not infectious, and the milk is healthful.

#### UNTHRIFTY MARK

1. Mare maised a foal last summer. Her coat is dry and hard, and uring scanty and high-colored. She is in foal

2. Killed a hen; wife opened her and found several soft-shelled eggs of different sizes in her. Was her flesh fit to eat? J. Y.

Ans.-1. Give her a diuretic compound of four drams each nitrate of potash and resin every night in soft food for three doses. Feed on good hay, chopped oats and bran, with a pint of linseed meal each day, equally divided in the three meals. Give one dram each sulphate of iron, gentian, ginger and nux vomica twice daily. If she will not eat this in her feed, mix with a pint of cold water and drench. Give regular exercise.

2. Yes; this is a perfectly normal condition.

#### SPAVIN-ENLARGED LEGS.

1. Driving mare has blood spavin. 2. Three-year-old colt got his leg cut between hock and fetlock. It is healed now, but the leg is swollen.

G. W. C.

Ans.—I presume you mean a bog spavin. If she is not lame, and you are not anxious to reduce the bog, leave her alone. If she is lame, or you want to reduce it, give her rest and blister. Take 2 drams each, bimiodide of mercury and cantharides, and mix with 2 ozs. vaseline. Clip the hair off the parts, tie head so that she cannot bite the parts; rub the blister well in daily for two applications, and on the third day wash off and apply sweet oil. Let head down now, turn into a stall, and oil every night. As soon

s the scale comes off blister again, and cance monthly afterwards as long as neces-

Hand rub and bandage the leg, and tive I dram iodide of potash internally torre times daily every second week.

#### THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

#### LEG SWELLS-DIARRHEA.

1. Mare swells on one hind leg. The back of the leg is rough and scruffy. She shows some lameness.

2. Pregnant mare, 18 years old, has chronic diarrhoea. When on pasture she is all right. A. E. K.

Ans.—Give a purgative of 8 drams aloes and 2 drams ginger. Follow up with 1 dram iodide of potash three times daily every alternate week. Dress the scruffy or raw parts with oxide of zinc ointment; keep dry and give regular ex-

2. It is quite probable defective mastication is the cause. Have her teeth dressed; add to her drinking water about of its bulk of lime water. If this does not check the trouble, give 2 drams powdered opium and 4 drams each of catechu and chalk in a pint of cold water as a drench every 5 or 6 hours until the diarrhoea ceases.

#### Miscellaneous.

#### MARRIED WOMAN'S PROPERTY.

1. The farm we are on is heavily mortgaged, and in case of my husband failing, could furniture bought by me, through keeping boarders on the farm, but allowing two-thirds for expenses to my husband, be taken from me?

I bought a piano to teach a few pupils; could it be taken if it is being paid for by me with the proceeds derived from selling honey? I have a large number of bees. The plane was bought by me personally.

3. Could I conscientiously send my children to high school, to prepare them for teachers, through the proceeds of my turkeys, if I allow my husband for all grain consumed by them, and a small rent for the building I use for the little ones? I raise a large number of turkeys annually.

4. Could money given to me and used for stock or fowl or furniture, could any of these things be seized if my own family gave the money to me?

5. When married first a few animals belonged to me; could I still have their value in the stock my husband has? 6. If I take entire care of a number of bees, and pay for every expense they in-

cur, is not that money my own?
Ontario. "READER." Ans.-1. No.

3. Yes.

5. We think not.

#### TANNING SKINS, ETC.

Would you kindly write in your paper how to tan hides, such as minks, muskrats, dogs, skunks, woodchucks, etc. ? G. A. C.

Ans.—The best possible way to secure a good job on a skin of any kind would be to send it to a tannery, where there is every facility for doing the work. The would probably If it is decided to do the tanning at home, soak well in soft water for about two or three days to make it perfectly soft, then scrape off all the flesh and fat When thoroughly cleaned, put the skin into a tan, composed of equal parts alum and salt dissolved in hot water, seven pounds of alum and salt to twelve pounds water, or in these proportions. The skin can be left in the brine for two days, after which it should be hung up and well scraped or shaved to soften it. After shaving well, put the hide back into the brine for a day or two; then hang up till quite dry, and shave or scrape again. After this apply a coat of oil, roll up in damp sawdust, and lay away till dry. Apply a good coat of soft soap, and lay away again in sawdust. As scraping is the main operation in softening the skin, it should be well worked again when dry. Two men drawing the skin back and forth over a round pole will impart a pliability to it.

#### Watering Bowls Galvanized

RUBBER WASHER

Of Improved Construction

You cannot afford to be without You cannot afford to be without them, as they will pay for themselves in a short time by increased returns from your stock. Our bowle are superior to any others, and our free literature tells why.

Our new stanchion is in great demand. It seems to be just what progressive stockmen have been looking for, and we want to send you our circulars.

circulars.

If you intend building or repairing, or want to cover up an old plaster celling, give us particulars, and we will mail free catalogue giving information.

Metal Shingle & Siding Co., Limited, Preston, Ont.

STEEL GONCAVE PLATE



Just arrived from Scotland Selected personally.

A grand lot of stallions and mares, combining size with quality, and the best of breeding.

OREATEST OF ALL TORING WRITE US FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS.

SMITH & RICHARDSON, Columbus, Ont.



From such noted champions as Baron's Pride Hiawatha, Marcellus, Macgregor, Baron's Fashion and Lord Lothian, etc. Inspection invited.

For fuller description and prices write: o

Shires from 1800 to 2200 lbs.



Imported in December, 1905, from Glement Konvills world-pencowned Blagdon Shire Horse Blad, England, some of them London and County prizewinners, and bred from such well-known champions as: Prince William (twice London champion), Lincolnihite Lad. Harold, Markeston Royal Harold (also London champion), Premier, Buscot Harold (another London champion), Royal Albert, etc. Surely such breeding must tell. Come and see for yourself. King Edward VII. recently purchased a horse from this stud. Why should not you, and thus start the New Year well? Remember, that a stallion from the Blagdon Stud" won 1st prize at Toronso, 1905. Write for catalogue.

R. KEEVIL, Crampton, Ontario.

Two miles from Putnam, C. P. R.



#### INNIS

New importation of CLYDESDALE STALLIONS represent such noted blood as: Baron's Pride, Hiawatha, Sir Everard, Up-to-time, Pride of Blacon, The Dean, Prince Fauntleroy and Lord Stewart. They were selected with great care; combine size and quality. They are an Al lot. 21 head to choose from.

INNIS & PROUSE,

Woodstock and Ingersoll.

SECURE THE BEST RESULTS Place an Ad. in the Farmer's Advocati

# "CAIRNBROGIE,"=

HACKNEYS and CLYDESD Importers of !!!

Established for 30 years, and winners at all large shows in Canada and United States Best of stock always on hand for sale. New importation of Royal winners just arrived.

- "PSYCHINE" has restored thousands of people to buoyant health and strength whose condition had been regarded as hopeless. It is at once a tonic and flesh builder containing premarkable properties as a blood purifier and germicide. It will strengthen and heal the weak lungs, force out the phlegm, and drive away the cough, no matter of how long standing. "Psychine" tones up the whole system and drives out disease, heals the decayed tissue and restores lost energy. Its use daily will prevent and ward off that most subtle disease consumption.

**GREATEST OF ALL TONIOS** 

# (PRONOUNCED SI-KEEN)

ALL DRUCCISTS - ONE DOLLAR -FREE TRIAL

DR. T. A. SLOCUM, Limited 179 King St. W. Toronto, Canada

## ATTENTION! SUGAR-MAKERS

Many makers of maple syrup put off buying their requirements until sap runs, then expect their orders to be shipped immediately. As our busy time is just commencing, it would be to your interest to place your orders at once, and thus avoid delays: We make 19 sizes of Evaporators. Write to day, stating the number of trees you tap, and we will quote you on an outfit suitable for your requirements.

THE GRIMM MFG. CO. 58 Wellington St. MONTREAL.



Tuttle's Elixir Sovereign Horse Remedy. We ofer \$10. for any case of colic, curb, splint or lameness it fails to cure when we say cure is possible. Our greatbook, "Weterlary Experience." free. 100 pages, a perfect guide. Send for copy. Tuttle's Elixir Co.,

#### IMPORTED Clydesdale Stallions and Fillies.

Also Hackney Stallions for sale.
At reasonable prices. Come and see them, or write to om

ADAM DAWSON, Cannington, Ont.

SANDY BAY STOCK FARM, ROSSEAU. I have still on hand two pure-bred HACKNEY MARES.

both prizewinners at Toronto, and good actors. One of them broken to harness. Will dispose of them at reasonable prices. Apply for particulars.

HORACE N. CROSSLEY, 91 Woodlawn Ave., Toronto.

#### **CLAYFIELD STOCK FARM** Clydesdales, Shorthorns and Cotswolds

41 prizes won at World's Fair at St. Louis, 11 firsts, 5 champions. Will now offer my entire flock of rams and ewes at prices according to quality.

J. C. ROSS, Jarvis, Ont. Clydesdales, Shorthorns and Cotswolds-Present offerings: 2 Clydesdale stallions, 1 and 2 years old, by MacQueen; one

For price and particulars write to W. D. PUGH, Claremont, Ont.

# Advertise in the Advecate

yearling bull, by imp. sire; also some yearling

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Miscellaneous.

CEMENT FOR PIGPEN WALLS AND PLOORS. 1. How do you mix concrete for walls, and would you mix it the same for floors? Do you use sand? If so, how much?

2. Would it be any cheaper by mixing in stone in wall? What consistency should it be?

3. How thick should the wall of a pigpen be in a building 15 x 60, and what depth for the floor? INQUIRER.

Ans.-1. Concrete for walls is mixed in about the same proportion as for the lower layer of floors, viz., one part Portland cement to ten of gravel, or one part rock cement to six of gravel. With gravel graded in size from a grain of wheat up to a hen's egg, no sand is necessary; with very coarse gravel an admixture of clean coarse sand would be advisable, using say 1-4 or 1-8 sand and the balance gravel.

2. With field stone available, as they are on most farms; it is much cheaper, and makes quite as good a wall to work in all the stone possible, taking pains, however. to keep them a couple inches from either outside or inside of the wall, and to have each stone surrounded with mixed concrete.

3. The thickness would depend upon the height. We presume it is proposed to build the wall all the way up with cement, making it eight feet high or more. In this case, we would suggest making it 10 inches thick at the bottom, tapering to 6 or 7 inches at the top. The floor should be three inches thick.

PEEDING VALUE OF RYE AND BUCK WHEAT.

1. How is rye grain as a milk-producer?

2. Would it be better for me to sell the rye and buy other grains? If so, what kinds?

3. How is buckwheat grain as a milkproducer?

4. How is buckwheat straw for feed? Cattle seem to be fond of it. C. M. Ans.-1. So far as chemical analysis is concerned, rye does not differ materially from wheat. Prof. W. A. Henry states, however, in "Feeds and Feeding," that, it is thought, rye imparts a characteristic flavor to milk, and may cause bitter butter, though he adds that the limited use of rye will probably prove satisfactory. In the writer's somewhat limited experience with rye, he never found it obiectionable.

2. Rather than feed more than two or three pounds per head a day we would exchange some of the rye for wheat bran and shorts, oil meal, pea meal, and, perhaps, buckwheat middlings.

3. Buckwheat grain is not often fed to stock, but it has a very fair feeding value, its nutrients running somewhat lower than those of the leading cereals. The black, woody hulls of the grain have little feeding value, but the middlings, or the portion immediately inside the hull, is rich in protein and fat, and has a The miller wishing high feeding value. to sell as much of the hulls as possible mixes them with the middlings; designating the compound buckwheat bran. The intelligent feeder will buy little of the hulls and much of the floury portion. Buckwheat bran and middlings have the reputation, deservedly, in our opinion, of producing a large flow of milk.

4. Buckwheat straw is coarse and contains so much crude fibre as to render it of comparatively little value for feeding; but cattle will eat almost anything for a change, and if they are receiving a fair ration of more nutritious feeds, it is a good plan to let them pick all they like at the buckwheat straw.

OLD HORSE IN POUND.

An old, worn-out horse is delivered to the poundkeeper, who is afraid to take it out and shoot it in case the owner, who at present is not known, may turn up and demand the animal. According to the township by-law, the poundkeeper must keep the horse for 28 days and advertise it before he can sell it, and then quite likely he won't be able to realize half enough to pay the expenses incurred. Will the township council who appointed the poundkeeper be obliged to make up the amount lacking to pay the poundage fees and expense of advertising? If the owner can be found, and it could be proved that he turned the animal out to die, could be be prosecuted for cruelty to ent revenue-producing ends of mixed farmamimals? If so, how should the pound-

keeper proceed to prosecute, or who should be the prosecutor?

AN OLD AND CONSTANT ADMIRER. Ont.

Ans.-In connection with the township by-laws on the subject, you should read the Act respecting pounds (Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1879, Chapter 272). We could not safely answer your first question without seeing the by-laws. But we would say that in such a case, the prudent course on the part of the poundkeeper would be to consult the reeve of the township at once, and so be in a better position to make a claim upon the council in case it should turn out to be necessary to do so later on. As to the other questions, we would say that the owner of the animal would certainly be liable to such a prosecution. It would be properly commenced by the laying information before a justice of the peace. Anyone at hand, having knowledge of the facts, could prosecute, and it would certainly be regular and appropriate for the poundkeeper to do so.

#### REED CORN.

What variety of field hill corn do you consider the best, being early and productive? Do you know anything of the merits of Early Massachusetts? Is white corn any better than yellow? SUBSCRIBER.

Ans.-There is no best variety of corn what does best in one locality is not the best in another district, and what has been found best in one section up to date may be entirely superseded in a few years by another one found still better. Prof. Zavitz, Experimentalist of the Ontario Agricultural College, recommends the three flint varieties, Salzer's North Dakota, Compton's Early and King Phillip, and one dent variety, North Star Yellow Dent, for Central and Northern Ontario. A somewhat later, but more productive corn is Wisconsin's Earliest White Dent. This is a good sort for ensilage, and where the frosts are not too severe would be good for husking. At the college, it produced the largest yield of ears among sixty-seven varieties grown for five years in succession. Whitecap Yellow Dent is another good early kind for husking, and a standby with the writer has been the old eight-rowed yellow flint corn. White corn is not to be preferred to yellow. although certain varieties of white corn may happen to be superior to certain varieties of yellow; but the color doesn't make the corn. We are not familiar with the Early Massachusetts variety men-

ROUTE OF G. T. P. - MIXED OR GRAIN FARMING IN THE NORTHWEST.

Has the route of the G. T. P. Railway through the Battleford district been definitely decided upon, also that of the Calgary branch? If so, what is their exact location? If not, when is it likely to be known for certain, and to whom should I apply for information? I am intending to homestead in that district, like reliable information on this point before doing so. Do you consider the Batteford district the best for mixed farming, taking into consideration the large amount of good land available for homesteading, or would some other part, in your opinion, offer a better field for investment? How does is compare with the Edmonton district? From a money-making standpoint, which would you advise: (a) Taking up land in the above districts with a view of raising oats, etc., for settlers and railway construction and gradually changing to mixed farming; or (b) purchasing land in one of the wheat districts and going in for grain-raising alone? I have been successfully engaged in mixed farming here, and could go out with everything necessary for working on either plan. Ont.

A CONSTANT READER. Ans.-Construction work has been begun on the G. T. P. in Manitoba; but, as yet, nothing but surveys attempted in the new provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta. It is not definitely known where the new line will touch the Battleford district, although conjectures have been very freely made. For information regarding the new transcontinental's Western lines, apply to G. T. P. Ry., Winnipeg, Man. The Battleford country is good beyond the shadow of a doubt, but not any better than a number of other localities. You had better purchase land, and go at first into grain-growing, then develop as rapidly as possible the differ-

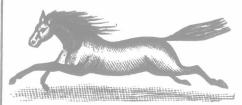


The safest. Best BLISTER ever used. Takes The safest, Best BLISTER ever used. Takes the place of all linaments for mild or severe action Bemoves all Bunches or Blemishes from Horses and Cattle, SUPERSEDES ALL CAUTERY OR FIRING, Impossible to produce scar or blemish Every bottle sold is warranted to give satisfaction Frice \$1.50 per bottle, Sold by druggists, or sent by express, charges paid, with full directions for its use. Send for descriptive circulars.

The Lawrence-Williams Co., Toronto, Ont.

# Repository

BURNS & SHEPPARD, Props.



Cor. Simooe and Nelson Sts., Toronto Auction Sales of

Horses, Carriages, Buggles, Harness, eto., every Tuesday and Friday, at 11 o'clock Special Sales of Thoroughbred Stock conducted.

Consignments solicited. Correspondence will receive prompt attention

This is the best market in Canada for either buyer or seller. Nearly two hundred horses sold

Shire, Percheron, Clyde, Belgian, Standard-bred and Coach Horses. also SPANISH-BRED JACKS, for Sale.



Specialty made of forming ompanies if desired

W. R. GRAHAM, Box 38, Kineardine, Ont.

IMPORTATION

I have landed one of the best importations of CLYDESDALES, SHIRES

HACKNEY STALLIONS.



males and fillies ever landed in America. They are got by such sires as Baron's Pride. Everlasting, Up-to-Time, Marcellus, Puide of Blacon and others, Scotland's greatest

sires obtainable. Have size and quantity, and I importers are asking for theirs. For full particulars write

DUGALD ROSS, Streetsville, Ontario.

# SHOE BOILS Are hard to cure, yet



Will remove them and leave no blemish. Does not blister or remove the hair. Cures any puff or swelling. £2.00 per bottle, delivered. Book 7-B Free.

ABSORBINE, JR., for mankind, \$1.00 per Bottle. Cures Boils, Bruises, Old

Sores, Swellings, Etc. Manufactured only by

W.F.Young, P.D.F., 73 Monmouth St., 8 pringfield, Mass. Canadian Agents, Lyman, Sons & Co., Montreal.

My motto: "The Best is None too Good." Imported and home-bred Clydesdale and Shire Horses, Scotch Shorthorn Cattle, Leicester Sheep. A choice lot of reg. fillies and Shorthorn calves to choose from. Our stock exhibited have won the highest honors at the largest shows in America. WESTON P.O., C.P.R. and G.T.R. 10 miles west Toronto. Telephone at house and farm.

J. M. GARDHOUSE.

WATCH FOR MR. THOS. MERCER'S new importation of Clydesdales, Shires and Hackneys, on his return in January from Scot-



NEWTON'S Heave, Cough, Dis-A veterinary specific for wind, throat and atomach troubles.

A veterinary specific for wind, throat and atomach troubles.

Strong recommends. \$1.00 pcr can, mail or express paid.

The Newton Remedy Co.,

Toledo, Ohlo. Your druggist.

ody, and Positive Cure ever used. Takes d or severe action es from Horses hics scar or blamich o give satisfaction druggists, or sent full directions for ulars. ., Toronto, Ont

RD, Props.

Sts., Toronto

les, Harness, Ay, at 11 o'clock. Stock conducted.

respondence ention. anada for either dred horses sold

le, Belgian,

ch Horses. KS, for Sale.

> made of forming ompanies

if desired.

ardine, Ont.

ATION one of the best ES, SHIRES

STALLIONS.

es ever landed They are got by Baron's Pride, p-to-Time, Marand's greatest and fillies all and to the best quantity, and I less than other For full par

le, Ontario. Are hard to cure, yet

e them and emish. Does any puff or s any pun or .00 per bottle, .00 k 7-B Tree. E, JR., for .00 per Bottle. Bruises, Old ared only by pringfield,Mass. Po., Montreal.

o Good." Imale and Shire eicester Sheep. orthorn calves have won the vs in America. T.R. 10 miles e and farm. RDHOUSE.

MERCER'S S, Shires and ary from Scot-

ale, Ont. leave, Cough, Din-Indigestion Care, specific for wind, stomach troubles, imends. \$1.00 per express paid. on Remedy Co., Your druggist,

# Trumans' Champion Stud,

JANUARY 11, 1906

Bushnell, Illinois.

## SHIRE. PERCHERON, BELGIAN AND HACKNEY STALLIONS

Read our record at the great International Show recently held in Chicago. We won the following prizes on Shire and Hackney stallions:

4-year-olds - 1st, 3rd and 4th 3-year-olds 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th 2-year-olds

Also Champion and Reserve Champion Hackney Stallions

Our stallions were admired by all who saw them. Before buying a stallion of either breed, we respectfully ask that you write and let us know your wants. We can save you money. Our prices and liberal guarantee will astonish you. Our record in the show-rings is evidence that we keep nothing but the best. Our barns are full of prinewinners, and they are all for sale. We insure stallions against death from

Write for illustrated catalogue of our horses. Importations arrived, July, September and November.

TRUMANS' PIONEER STUD FARM H. W. TRUMAN, Manager,

LONDON - - ONTARIO.



#### 25 Percherons, also French Coachers, Hackney and Clyde Stallions

Have just arrived, Aug. 16, 1906, from Great Britain and France with our new importation of high-class stallions, many of them prizewinners in their native lands, bred by the best breeders. The Percherons are large blocky fellows, 3 to 5 years old, descendants of such noted champions as Brilliant, Besique and Romulus. Blacks and dark dapple greys, weighing from 1,600 to 2,100 lbs., with the right kind of legs and feet, and can go like trotters. We personally selected every horse ourselves, using extraordinary cantion to select nothing but good sound serviceable horses that will do our customers and the country good. The French Coachers, Hackneys and Clydes are also of the best breeding, some of them prizewinners in England, Ireland and Paris. We will sell you a better stallion for less money than any other importers in America, with a guarantee as good as gold. Intending purchasers should visit our stables before buying elsewhere. Inspect our stock and get our prices. Terms made to suit purchasers. Hamilton & Hawthorne, Simooe, Ont. 82 miles S.W. of Toronto, on G.T.R. & Wabash



# La Fayette Stock Farm

J. Crouch & Son, Proprietors.

Largest importers in America of Oldenburg Largest importers in America of Oldenburg German Coach, Percheron and Belgian stallions. Have imported over 400 in the last eighteen months. Won more prizes in 1904 and 1905 than all others combined. Our prices are right, and guarantee gilt-edged, and terms to suit buyers. Our Belgians and Percherons weigh from 1,900 to 2,350 pounds. All from three to five years old. The German Coach horses are the leading coach horses of the world.

J. Crouch & Son, LaFayette, Ind. Write us at London, Ontario,

## 125 Percheron, Shire and Hackney Stallions and Mares.

At the World's Fair at St. Louis I won MORE premier championship awards than any other exhibitor of live stock. I won every premier championship offered on Hackneys, also every gold medal but one. At Chicago International, 1904, on 20 head I won 34 prizes, and in 1905, on 19 head, I won 34 prizes, of which 19 were firsts, including 3 gold medals and 3 championships. I have the GOODS, and will save you \$500 to \$1,000 on a stallon. Come and see. Your own time of payment and guarantee of  $60^{\circ}/.$ 

1093 South Washington Street.

LEW W. COCHRAN, CRAWFORDVILLE, INDIANA. West Main Street.

607

On Memon, Big Four and Vandalia Railroads, and Interurban from Indianapolis.



#### J. B. HOGATE'S Shires, Clydes, Percherons, Hackneys and Spanish Jacks.

Mylatest importation includes 45 head of Shire stallions and fillies, Clyde stallions and fillies, Hackney and Percheron stallions and Spanish jacks, many of them prizewinners in England, Scotland and France. This is a gilt-edged lot and the best we ever imported, combining size and quality.

Stables at WESTON, ONT. Telephone connection.

J. B. HOGATE, Proprietor. om

#### GOSSIP

ONLY AN ACQUAINTANCE

A Scot, who served an Englishman last summer as guide and friend on a fishing trip, had a weakness for claiming relationship with all the influential families in that part of Scotland.

One day the Englishman met him on the road driving a pig, and saw a little

"Well, Donald," said he, "is that one of your grand relations?"

"Oh, no," said Donald, quietly. "This is just an acquaintance-like yersel'."

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSO-CIATION OFFICERS.

At the regular annual meeting of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and at the meeting of the Board of Directors, held in Chicago, the evening of December 20th, the following named officers were chosen: President, J. S. Goodwin, of Illinois; Vice-President, C. J. Martin, of Iowa; Secretary-Treasurer, Thos. McFarlane, of Illinois. Directors for three years, J. S. Goodwin, of Illinois; C. E. Marvin, of Ky.; Geo. Kitchen, Jr., of Mo.

THE CHICAGO POULTRY SHOW.

The show will be held January 22-27, inclusive, 1906, in the 7th Regiment Armory, 16th St., instead of the Coliseum, as previously announced. Extensive repairs have made the Armory equally

O. Prescot Bennett will judge Buff Wyandottes, White Plymouth Rocks, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, Buff Cochin Bantams, Anaconas, Dominiques, Dorkings; E. J. W. Dietz-Exhibition Games, all Bantams except Buff Cochin, Silkies, Sultans, Sumatras; W. C. Denny-Buff Rocks, White Leghorns, Minorcas, Spanish, Creve Cours, Favorelles, Frizzles, Malays; W. R. Graves—White Wyan-dottes; Daniel J. Lambert—Brahmas, Cochins, Ducks, Geese, Indians, Langshans, Orpingtons, Rhode Island Reds, Turkeys, Buckeyes, LaFlech, Brown Leghorns, Black Leghorns, Red Caps, Rumples, Secilians, Russians; Thos. F. Rigg-Andalusians, Silver Wyandottes, Golden Wyandottes, Black Wyandottes, Partridge Wyandottes, Silver-penciled Wyandottes, Hamburgs, Houdans, Javas, Polish, Jersey Blues, Buff Leghorns, Black Leghorns; and H. P. Schwab-Barred Plymouth Rocks. The various poultry clubs will meet in the Association's club-room during show week.

The official premium lists and entry blanks can be procured from Secretary Fred L. Kimmey, Room 510, 325 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WARNING TO STOCK BREEDERS.

Breeders of pure-bred stock in Ontario are warned to be on their guard to avoid being imposed upon by a notorious crook, who is making a tour of the Province. masquerading under various aliases, sometimes professing to be an agent of "The Farmer's Advocate," and in other cases as a breeder in search of pure-bred stock, his main object being to secure free board and lodging for a few days, though generally concludes the purchase of some stock, and promises to mail a cheque or draft for the amount involved. He is often short of expense money, and modestly suggests that if he had enough to pay his fare to the abode of some well-known breeder, he can get what cash he needs on his cheque or his cheek. He is really a tramp of the meanest sort, and a nuisance that should be run out of any neighborhood in which he appears, or better, perhaps, arrested as a vagrant and jailed. There is, it is said, evidence of his having stolen articles of clothing from homes where he has been entertained, and farmers will do well to carefully scrutinize any caller of whom they have cause to be suspicious, and if this one shows up, make it interesting for him. His alias used during a recent tour in Elgin County was R. H. Reid, the name of a Bruce County breeder, but this will doubtless have been exchanged for another before this reaches our readers. The following description may aid in his identity: Height about 5 ft. 6 in., dark hair and moustache, weight about 140 lbs., wears his hair a trifle long behind, a black suit, black stiff hat and prairiewolf overcoat. Keep a sharp lookout, and make it hot for him if he shows up in your neighborhood.

Young buils for sale from 6 to 18 months old, all from imported sire and dams. prizewinning stock at Boyal and leading English shows.

R. J. Penhall, Nober P. O., Ont. ONTARIO'S LARGEST AND FINEST HERD OF HEREFORDS.—We sell our beauties to breeders all over beauties to preeders all over Canada, because we sell our stock at much below their value. Come with the rest and get some of the bargaths in 25 balls a year old and over, 25 heifers and 30 cows, or write to have us save you some. (Farm Durham, Ont.

#### HEREFORD CATTLE FOR SALE.

Stractia Min A number of nice young bulls from 6 to 24 months old, low-down, beety fellows. At rock-bottom prices.

W. BENNETT. Chatham, Ont. Box 428. THE SUNNYSIDE HEREFORDS

Twelve high-class bull calves and 4 yearing and 2-year-old bull, we will place at a price that will move them quick. Some choice cows and helfers are yet left for sale. Address: A. F. O'NEIL, Maple Grove P.O., or M. H. O'NEIL, Southgate P.O. Ilderton Sta., L. H. & B. Lucan Sta., G. T.

FOREST VIEW FARM HEREFORDS

Forest View FARM HEREFORDS
Four buils from 8 to 12 months old; prizewinners and from prizewinning stock. Several helfers bred on the same lines; choice individuals,
for sale.

JOHN A. GOVENLOCK.

Forest Sta. and P.O.

HEREFORDS—We are now offering a few
thick, smooth young buils and
a number of females—a low-down, even, beety
lot. If in want of something extra good, correspond with us. We can please you.

J.A. LOYERING, Coldwarter P.O. and Sta.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Chester White Hegs.
Principal prizewinners at
Ottawa and Sherbrooke. Breeding stock and
young things for sale. Write for prices.

A. G. SPAFFORD. Compton, Que. ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE FRE

One year-old built, two built calves and females of all ages, by imported built. Drumbo Station. WALTER HALL, o Machineton, Ont. POLLED ANGUS CATTLE A number of thoroughbred Polled Angus cattle for sale, including five imported, three bulls and two

cows. These cattle will be sold very reasonably. For particulars apply THE DALTON CATTLE CO., Orilla, Ont.

Scotch Shorthorns TWO CHOICE TOUNG BULLS both roans; one by Marquis of Zenda (imp.), the other by my stock bull, Derby (imp.). Prices rea-sonable to make quick sale. W. J. Shean & Co. Rosevale Stock Farm, o Owen Sound, Ont

#### CHAS, RANKIN, Wyebridge, Ont. Importer and Breeder of

SHORTHORN CATTLE and OXFORD DOWN SHEEP. Herd headed by Pride of Scotland (imp.). SALE-Females and bulls, of all ages, from noted Scotch families.

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE 17 bulls from 7 to 13 months old, sired by Imp.
Diamond Jubilee = 28861 =; also s choice lot of
cows and heifers, those of breeding age bred to
Imp. Loyal Duke.

Fitzgerald Bros., Mt. St. Louis P.O. Glenvale Stn. Hillsdale Tele. & Telephone Office.

SHORTHORNS Choice young bulls for sale, ready for service.

For particulars write to

John Elder, Hensall Sta. & P.O., Ont.

Shorthorns For Sale—Two choice red year-ling bulls, from imported sire and dams; also females of all ages. Scotland's Fame (imp.) at head of herd. ALEX. BURNS, Rockwood P. O. and Station, G. T. R.

SCOTCH-TOPPED SHORTHORNS Five choice young bulls, 8 to 12 months; also four heifers. W. H. WALLACE, o Woodland Farm, Mt. Forest, Ont.

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE

Both male and female, different ages. Prices very reasonable. For particulars write to o CHAS. E. PORTER.

Tottenham Sta., G.T.B. Lloydtown, Ont Shorthorns Heifer calves from four to eight months old. Also a few young

cows in calf. Wm. E. Hermiston, Brickley P.O., Ont. Hastings Station.

#### DOES YOUR HEAD

Feel As Though It Was Being Hammered?

As Though It Would Crack Open? As Though a Million Sparks Were Flying Out of Your Eyes? **Horrible Sickness of Your Stomach?** 

Then You Have Sick Headache!

## BURDOCK BLOOD BITTERS

will afford relief from headaches no matter whether sick, nervous, spasmodic, periodical or bilious. It cures by removing the cause.

Mr. Samuel J. Hibbard. Belleville, Ont. writes: "Last spring I was very poorly, my appetite failed me, I felt weak and nervous, had sick headsches, was tired all the time and not able to work. I saw Burdock Blood Bitters recommended for just such a case as mine and I got two bottles of it, and found it to be an excellent blood medicine. You may use my name as I think that others should know of the wonderful merits of Burdock Blood Bitters."

## SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

Eight newly-imported bulls, right for quality, color and breeding, Six home-bred bulls, mostly from imported cows, sired by imported cows, sired by imported cows, sired by imported by imported by imported by imported cows, sired by imported by imported cows, sired by imported by imported cows, sired cows, sir Imported Cows and Heifers in calf or with calves at foot, of the best breeding, at easy prices. Also Yorkshires, all ages, for sale.

#### H. J. DAVIS.

Importer and Breeder Yorkshires and Shorthorns, WOODSTOCK, ONT. C. P. R. & G. T. R.

# HOLLYMOUNT STOCK FARM



Young bulls and heifers from imported sires and dams for sale at reasonable prices.

For particulars, write to

#### W. J. THOMPSON, Mitchell, Ont. BELMAR PARO SHORTHORNS

Bulls in service: Merryman, imp. (77963) = 52075 =; Pride of Windsor, imp. (Vol. 50) = 50071 =; Nonpareil Archer, imp. (81778) = 45903 =. Our females have been carefully selected and are of the best Scotch breeding, many of them imported. (77263)Address correspondence to PETER WHITE, Jr., Pembroke, Ont

FOR SALE

# 6 Scotch-bred Bulls

from 8 to 20 months; 10 cows and heifers to calve soon; also heifers of breeding age Prizewinning stock at lowest prices.

DAVID MILNE.

#### Ethel. Ont. ELM GROVE SHORTHORNS

We have for sale some good young cows and heifers, of the Fashion and Belle Forest families, in calf to Scottish Rex (imp.) or Village Earl (imp.), our present herd bull. For prices and particulars address

W. G. SANDERS & SON, Box 1133. St. Thomas, Ont.

#### **HURON HERD OF HIGH-CLASS** SHORTHORNS

The great stock bull, Imp. Broadhooks Golden Fame, at head of herd. Young bulls and females at low prices.

A. H. JACOBS, -Blyth, Ont. Snorthorns and Yorkshires A few good Yorkshire pigs, either sex, from imp. sire and dam. Also a few young Shorthorns, at reasonable prices. GOSSIP.

Mr. Wm. E. Hermiston, Brickley, Ont., writes that he has disposed of all his Shorthorn bull calves, and has purchased for a stock bull, a roan calf, of good quality, eleven months old, sired by Morning Star (imp.).

Messrs. W. J. Shean & Co., Owen Sound, Ont., write: "We have recently sold a beautiful Shorthorn bull to Mr. Geo. Tolchard, Chesley, sired by Famous Pride (imp.), first-prize bull at Toronto, and out of Orange Blossom 2nd (imp.), a Marr Roan Lady, and a prizewinner at Toronto, London and Winnipeg, also first at County Show, Owen Sound, 1905. He will, no doubt, make an excellent stock bull for his owner. To Mr. John Atkinson, Strathavon, a beautiful threeyear-old heifer, Duchess 10th, a good representative of that grand old family, the Duchess. She is, no doubt, a good investment for Mr. Atkinson, as she is the right kind for a start."

Mr. J. G. Truman, Manager of Trumans' Pioneer Stud Farm, writes "The Farmer's Advocate " under date of January 1st: "We have shipped to-day to our London stables what we think is the carload of draft stallions ever best shipped to Ontario for sale. Included in this shipment are Shires, Percherons (blacks and grays) and Belgians, all imported from England this fall; all three and four years old, with all the weight, bone, substance and quality possible to From a breeding standpoint, they number one. In fact, they are strictly first-class young stallions, either one ready to go into the show-rings. Our Mr. H. W. Truman, who has charge of our Canadian business, selected these horses in person, and had the choice of upwards of one hundred stallions to select them from, and I think when your Canadian readers call at our stables in London and see them together with those that we shipped him last month, they will quite agree that they are a strictly first-class stable of horses, and well up to the Truman standard. Am pleased to say that our trade in Ontario this year is all we could ask, we having sold more horses up to this time than we did any previous season. During the three years that we have run our stable in London, we have tried to ship there the very best horses possible to import from the Old Countries, and each year trying to outdo ourselves. A great deal of the credit for this business, we cheerfully give to The Farmer's Advocate,' believing it to be one of the very best agricultural and live-stock paper on the American con-

#### R. E. JOHNSTON'S DISPERSION SALE.

Breeders and farmers are again reminded of the dispersion sale, by auction, on Friday, January 19th, of the entire herd of Shorthorn cattle belonging to Mr. R. E. Johnston, at his farm, near Pickering Station, G. T. R., some 24 miles east of Toronto. The offering comprises about 40 head, including young calves to be sold with their dams, and all are of Scotch or Scotch-topped breeding, representing a number of choice families. A striking feature of the catalogue is the high-class character of the sires in breeding and individual merit, that have been used in building up the herd. They are largely the sires that have been in service in the noted herd of Mr. Arthur Johnston, of Greenwood, or bulls imported or bred by Mr. Johnston, who is acknowledged to be one of the best judges in America, and invariably goes for constitution and quality in the sires he selects as well as good breeding. It is not often that so many good young bulls of choice breeding are found in a public sale list as are the nine comprised in this offering. Besides the red imported four-year-old, Baron Cyprus, bred by Mr. Shepherd, of Shethin, sired by the Duthie-bred Cyprus, Cruickshank Cicely, by William of Orange, and out of Agnes 6th, sold from the herd of the late Mr. W. S. Marr, there are four of his sons, reds and roans, from 11 to 16 months old, bred from cows in the herd, of good, sound families. Royal Monk, a red tenmonths-old calf, is by Imp. Royal Prince, a Golden Drop bull, and out of Greenwood Rosebud, of the excellent Syme J. MITTON, Thamesville Sta. & P.O. family. Lord Ramsden is a red yearling, by Imp. Cyclone, whose sire was a son

of the great Duthie bull. Star of Morning, and out of Imp. Carnation Queen, of the Miss Ramsden family, which has bred so many prizewinning and highpriced bulls. Royal William, a red-roan, also by Imp. Cyclone, and out of Imp. Dutchess Anne, will be 13 months old at date of sale, and should prove a very desirable bull, as also should Grand Prince, a red imported 10-months-old calf, bred by Mr. Robt. Bruce, of Heatherwick, and sired by Winning Hope, a Bruce-bred bull, got by the Marr Maud bull, Golden Hope. These together with the 22 young cows and heifers, three of which imported and several others from imported sire and dam, will make an attractive offering, and should find ready buyers at fair prices in these prosperous times, with the encouraging prospect for an increasing demand at improving prices from the States and the new Western provinces. This sale will afford a good opportunity for breeders to meet in a district famed for its excellent herds of Shorthorns, to make new acquaintances and renew old ones, and we anticipate a large gathering of stockmen from many parts of the country.

NO WONDER MUTTON IS HIGH

A United States representative who has been studying quite fully the subject of mutton consumption and supply reports that from 1873 to 1904 the flocks of Germany have declined over 60 per cent. Since 1869 the flocks of Austria-Hungary have decreased 49 per cent. Since 1873 those of France have been reduced 30 per cent., and since the same date, those of the United Kingdom have declined 15 per cent., while it is estimated that the sheep of the United States are perhaps 25 per cent. less numerous than five or six years ago. The only two countries in which there has been any advance are South Africa, where the increase is slight, and Argentina, where the increase was 7,500,000 from 1888 to 1895, since which date it is though there has been some decline. These figures indicate that the flocks of the world have decreased 93,000,000 since 1873, or an average of about 3,000,000 a year.

Official records of 89 Holstein-Friesian cows from Dec. 7th to Dec. 28th, 1905, have been accepted. The averages by ages were as follows: Thirty-two fullaged cows averaged: age, 6 years 8 months 12 days; days from calving, 21 milk, 415.3 lbs.; per cent. fat, 3.50; fat, 14.539 lbs. Twelve four-year-olds averaged: age, 4 years 6 months 5 days; days from calving, 24; milk, 414.4 lbs. per cent. of fat, 3.56; fat, 14.744 lbs. Fourteen three-year-olds averaged: age, 3 years 2 months 28 days; days from calving, 23; milk, 338.3 lbs.; per cent. fat, 2.52; fat, 11.915 lbs. Twenty-nine heifers classed as two-year-olds averaged age, 2 years 2 months 8 days; days from calving, 55; milk, 280.7 lbs.; per cent. of fat, 3.53; fat, 9.925 lbs.

Elzevere Barnum Metchthilde, 18.578 lbs. fat from 560.1 lbs. milk, and Joha na Ruth, 18.403 lbs. fat from 409.2 lbs.

milk, lead the aged cow class. As in last issue, it may again be profitable to consider these 87 cows and heifers as one herd. We find that in one week the 87 animals produced 1,096.825 lbs. butter-fat from 31,113.4 lbs. milk; showing an average for the herd of 3.53 per cent fat. The average for each animal was 12.607 lbs. fat from 357.6 lbs. milk, and the record averaged 33 days from calving. This is about 51.1 lbs. milk, and the equivalent of two and onetenth pounds of best creamery butter per day. Included in the list are the foling owned in Canada by Geo. Rice, Tillsonburg, Ont .:

Belle Dewdrop 67841, age 4 years 2 months 11 days; days from calving, 14; Milk, 402.1 lbs., per cent. fat, 3.98; fat, 16.005 lbs.

Winnie R. Countess 66182, age 3 years 2 months 16 days; days from calving, 11: Milk, 375.6 lbs.; per cent, fat 3.73; fat, 14.042 lbs.

Boutsje Q. Pietertje DeKol 66031, age 2 years 9 months 4 days; days from calving,90: Milk, 320.3 lbs.; per cent. fat, 3.59; fat, 11.525 lbs.

Calamity Jane 2nd's J'osch 70288, age 1 year 7 months 22 days; days from calving, 13: Milk, 329.9 lbs.; per cent. fat, 3.19; fat, 10.554 lbs.

Clarice Clothilde 2nd 70289, age 2 years 3 months 26 days; days from calving, 35: Milk, 227.3 lbs; per cent. fat, 3.55; fat, 8.083 lbs.

Save the animal—save your herd—cure every case of Lump Jaw. The disease is fatal in time, and it spreads. Only one way to cure it—use Floming's Lump Jaw Cure No trouble—rub it on. No risk—your money back if it ever falls. Used for seven years by nearly all the big stockmen. Free illustrated beek on Lump Jaw and other diseases and blemishes of cattle and horses. Write for it today. FLEMING BROS., Ohemists, 45 Front Street, West, Toronto, Can.

GREENGILL HERD

#### of high-class SHORTHORNS



We are now offering for sale 12 bull calves, 2 yearling bulls and high-class females, all ages, at moderate prices. The herd is headed by the great breeding bull (Imp.) Lord Roseberry. o

R. MITCHELL & SONS. Nelson P.O., Ont.; Burlington Junc. Sta.

#### Riverview Shortherns and Oxfords Shorthorns represent Crimson Flowers,

Athelstanes, Lady Janes and Rose We have for sale eight bulls, including our stock bull, four yearlings, and the balance calves; also a few one, two and three year-old heifers. A thick, straight, mossy lot. Also some spring and one-year-old Oxford rams.

Peter Cochran, Almonte P. O. and Sta. GEORGE D. FLETCHER, Breeder, of Sootch Shorthorn Cattle And Large English Yorkshire Swine.

Herd headed by the Duthie-bred bull (imp. oy of Morning, winner of first prize at Dominion Joy of Morning, winner of the prize as positive. Exhibition, Toronto, 1903.

Present offering; young Shorthorns of either sex; also a choice lot of Yorkshires of either sex, six months old, from imp. sire and dam. Prices

Binkham P. O., Ont. Erin Station and Tel-JOHN GARDHOUSE & SONS, Highfield P.O., Ont. Breeders of

Scotch and Scotch-topped Shorthorns, Lincoln and Leicester Sheep and Shire Horses A good selection of young stock of both sexes always on hand for sale. Scottish Prince (imp.), Vol. 49, at head of herd. Royal Albert (imp.) 20867, at head of stud. Farms 31 miles from Weston, G. T. R and C. P. R., and electric cars

#### GLENAVON STOCK FARM Shorthorns

Have from choice milking strains two registered bulls for sale. Prices right. W. B. ROBERTS, Sparta P. Q.

Station, St. Thomas, C.P.R., M.C.R. and G.T.R. .

EVERGREEN Scotch-Topped Shorthorns Foung stock of either sex by imp. sire at reasonable prices. For particulars write to

DONALD MCQUEEN, Landerkin P.O. Mount Forest Sta. and Telegraph.

PROSPECT STOCK FARM. For sale: 4 Shorthorn Bulls, including Gold Mine (imp. in dam), also some choice young females. Stations: Cooks-Brampton, G.T.R Peel Co. F. A. Gardner, Britannia, Ont.

Shorthorns, Leicesters and Barkshires—1 yearling bull, bull calves, heifers, all ages, for sale; also young Berkshires and Leicesters For particulars address

E. JEFFS & SON, Bond Head P.Q. Bradford and Beeton Stns., G.T.R.

LAKEVIEW SHORTHORNS. Spicy King (Imp.) at head of herd. Young bulls for sale reasonably. For prices, etc., apply to o THOS. ALLIN & BROS., Oshawa, Ont.

For Sale—Three Shorthorn bulls, two 20 umvir (imp.) heads the herd.

DAVID CLOW. Whitechurch P.O. and Station.

BARREN COW CURE makes any animal under 10 years old breed, or refund money. Given in feed twice a day. Particulars from L. F. SELLECK, Morrisburg, Ont.

SUNNYSIDE STOCK FARM. Seven good young Shorthorn bulls for sale, from 6 to 15 months old; sired by Brave Ythan (imp.), some from imp. dams. Prices right. o

JAMES GIBB, Brooksdale P.O. and Tel. SHORTHORNS AND DORSETS.

3 bulls, seven to nine months old; also a few ewe lambs and ewes in lamb for sale. Prices reasonable.

R. H. HARDING. Mapleview Farm.

Thorndale, Ont. Wm. Grainger & Son, Hawthorn Herd of deep-milking Short-Bightgrand young bulls by Prince Misty = 37864 = .

Londesboro Sta. and P.O.

Jaw Cure risk—your money I for seven years tockmen. Free mp Jaw and other cattle and horses.

Ohemists, Toronto, Can.

HERD ORNS

offering for sale 12 2 yearling bulls and males, all ages, at rices. The herd is the great breeding ord Roseberry. o

BONS, ngton June. Sta. s and Oxfords

rimson Flowers, es and Roses. including our stock e balance calves; ee year-old heifers. Also some spring

e P. O. and Sta. i, Breeder, of in Cattle rkshire Swine. ie-bred bull (imp. prize at Dominion

orthorns of either hires of either sex, and dam. Prices n Station and Tel.

lighfield P.O., Ont. horns, Lincoln and

ock of both sexes tish Prince (imp.), yal Albert (imp.) ns 32 miles from and electric cars

CK FARM rns

ins two registered s right. parta P. Q. C.B. and G.T.R. o

ped Shorthorns p. sire at reason-rite to anderkin P.O.

M. For sale: 4 Shorthorn mp. in dam), also Stations: Cooksrampton, G.T.R. tannia, Ont. o Berkshires-1

Berkshires and nd Head P.Q.

THORNS. rd. Young bulls etc., apply to o shawa, Ont.

bulls, two 20 ID CLOW.

CURE s old breed, or d twice a day.

Isburg, Ont. K FARM. bulls for sale, y Brave Ythan rices right. o

O. and Tel. ORSETS.

old; also a few r sale. Prices

rndale, Ont.

rn Herd of lking **Short**-t head of herd. Misty = 37864 = . and P.O.

Scotch Shorthorns SHROPSHIRE SHEEP.

JANUARY 11, 1906

4 yearling bulls.
12 young bulls, 8 to 18 months, all from imp, sires and dams.
30 heifers under 3 years old.
40 breeding ewes, 20 ewe lambs and 20 ram lambs.
3 imp. Yorkshire brood sows,
Prices easy for quick sales.

W. G. PETTIT & SONS, Freeman, Ont. Burlington Jct. Sta. Long-distance tele-phone in house.

HILLYIEW STOCK FARM SHORTHORNS, CLYDESDALES and COTSWOLDS

Present offerings: Choice young bulls and heifers. Also a few good young cows. Apply to JOHN E. DISNEY & SON, ATIONS: Greenwood, Ont. Claremont, C.P.R.; Pickering, G.T.R.; Brooklin, G.T.R.

1864 + HILLHURST FARM + 1905 SHORTHORN CATTLE

Herd of thirty. Stock bull: Scottish Broad Hero Scotch-=46315=

Scottish Archer (59893), Missie 134th, by William of Orange.
(Prince Horace, bred by W. S. Marr,
Butterfly 46th (Sittyton Butterfly 49th Butterfly).

JAS. A. COCHRANE, o Compton, P. Q.

R. A. & J. A. WATT, SALEM P.O., Elora station 13 miles north of Guelph, on the G.T.R. & C.P.R. Two trains daily each way.

This season's offering comprises ten young bulls and an equal number of helfers, richly bred in the best of Scotch blood.

## **Queenston Heights Shorthorns**

Choice yearling heifers, Straight Scotch.

Two bull calves at easy prices.

HUDSON USHER, Queenston, Ont.

PLEASANT VALLEY HERD ORTHORN

Headed by imp. Old Lancaster. Young stock for sale. For particulars, write or come and see. Visitors met at station, Moffat, C. P. R., 1 mile, or Guelph, G. T. R., 11 miles.

GEO. AMOS & SON, . Moffat, Ont. KENWOOD STOCK FARM.

# SHORTHORNS.

Headed by (Imp.) Jilt Victor=45187=, 10 grand young bulls; also heifers; from imp. and homebred cows, for sale. Choice Lincoln sheep; Berkshire and Tamworth hogs offered. HAINING BROS., Highgate, Ont. Kent Co.

SHORTHORNS AND LINCOLNS.



Present offerings: 4 choice young bulls 9 to 14 months; also a few good heifers, Lincolns, descended from the best English

JOHN LEE & SONS, Highgate. o M.C.R.R. & P.M. Ry.

## FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Scottish Baron =40421= (imp. in dam). Also several young bulls and heifers. H. GOLDING & SONS, Thamesford, Ont. Stations: Thamesford, C.P.R.; Ingersoll, G.T.R. BONNIE BURN STOCK FARM Offers Scotch and Scotch-topped bulls, cows and heifers, 50 Shropshire rams and ewes, and Berkshire pigs, from imp. dams and sires, kin. A bargain for quick sale.

D. H. RUSNELL, Stouffville, Ont

Willow Bank Stock Farm | Established 1855 Shorthorn Cattle, Leicester Sheep. Imp. Rosicrucian of Dalmeny =45220= at head of herd. Choice young stock for sale.

JAMES DOUGLAS, - Caledonia, Ont.

BOWHILL SHORTHORNS AND LEICESTERS The roan yearling bulls that I imported in Augnow for sale. Smooth, even, good size, and good individuals; also a few good home-bred bulls and females. Come and see them.

GEO. B. ARMSTRONG, Teeswater, Ont.

Mildmay. G T.R. Teeswater, C.P.R.

SPRING VALLEY SHORTHORNS.

hmp. Bapton Chancellor =40859= (78286) heads wherd. We have for sale a choice lot of young the of the very best breeding and prices right. ction and correspondence invited.

KYLE BROS., Ayr. C.P.R.; Paris, G.T.R. MAPLE HILL SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

families. Herd headed by the grandly. Lavender bull, Wanderer's Star = 48585=. WM. R. ELLIOTT & SONS, Guelph, Ont.

With Wounds that discharge or otherwise, parhaps surrounded with inflammation and swollen that when you press your finger on the inflamed part it leaves the impression? If so, under the skin you have poison that defies all the remedies you have tried, which, if not extracted, you never can recover, but go on suffering till death releases you. Perhaps your knees are swollen, the joints being ulcerated, the same with the ankles, round which the skin may be discolored, or there may be wounds; the disease, if allowed to continue, will deprive you of the power to walk. You may have attended various hospitals and had medical advice and been told your case is hopeless, or advised to submit to amputation; but do not, for I can oure you. I don't say perhaps, but I will. Because others have failed, it is no reason I should. Send at once to the Drug Stores for Albertra' Grasshopper Ointment and Pills, which is a certain remedy for the cure of Bad Legs, Housemaids' Knee, Ulcerated Joints, Carpuncles, Poisoned Hands, Abecesses, Corns and Bunions.

Snake, Mosquito and Insect Bites. or write ALBERTS, 73 Farringdon street, London, England. Agents: Evans Sons & Co., Montreal; Lyman Sons & Co., Montreal; Parke & Parke, Hamilton, Ont.

# Maple Shade



Cruickshank Shorthorns and Shropshire Sheep

16 choice young bulls of Cruickshank breeding, from which you can select high-class herd-headers. If you wish to see the breeding we shall be pleased the wall a stalegue to mail a catalogue.

JOHN DRYDEN & SON, Brooklin, Ont.

Stations Brooklin, G.T.R. Myrtle, C.P.R.

Long-distance telephone.

T. DOUGLAS & SONS, Strathroy, Ont.

## SHORTHORMS and CLYDESDALES

Present offerings: 19 young bulls, of No. 1 quality, ready for immediate service; also cows and heifers of all ages. Also one imp. stallion and two brood mares. Prices ressonable. Visitors welcome Farm one mile from town.

Pine Grove Stock Farm.

Breeders of

High-class Scotch Shorthorns, Choice Shropshire Sheep, Clydesdale and Hackney Horses

Herd catalogue on application. Address: C. W. WILSON, Supt., Rockland, Ont W. C. EDWARDS & Co., Limited, Props. om

#### Maple Lodge Stock Farm. 1854.

An excellent lot of Shorthorn bulls and heifers for sale now. Have choice milking strains. Have a few Leicesters left yet. Bar-

A. W. SMITH, Maple Lodge, Ont.

# Shorthorn Bulls 3

For sale immediately. Sire, Prince Gloster =40998=.

WM. D. DYER. Columbus. Ont. Stations . Myrtle, C.P.R. Brooklin, G.T.R.

CLOYER LEA STOCK FARM

# SHORTHORNS

Imp. Golden Cross at head of herd. 6 young bulls, three reds and three roans, from six to twelve months old. Parties wishing to visit the herd will be met at Ripley station and returned. R. H. REID,

Pine River, Ont. Ripley Sta., G.T.R.

#### CLEAR SPRING SHORTHORNS.

Imp. Spicy Broadhooks at the head of herd. Young bulls from 6 to 11 months old, females of all ages.

Prices reasonable. Call or write

JAMES BROWN, Thorold.

#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Veterinary.

CONDITION POWDER.

Is the following condition powder harmful in any way to a mare in foal: Sulphate of iron, gentian, ginger, antimony, saltpetre, tartar emetic, fenugreek, equal parts? T. L.

Ans.—The above drugs used in moderate doses should prove a suitable tonic; safe to use for an in-foal mare. We would not, however, advise its continued use. If the mare is in ordinary health, all she needs is good care and feed. You might, however, give her a teaspoonful twice a day for a week, and then once a day for the next week; but continual doping is to be deprecated.

PROBABLY PARTURIENT PARALYSIS.

I had a cow due to calve in a few lays, that was strong and healthy to all appearance; but one morning I found her unable to rise, and after putting her upon her feet, she could not stand. Yet, she still continued to eat heartily; but in a few days she ate less, and finally would not eat at all, in a week she calved, and two days after she died. There was no sign of injury of any sort.

1. What do you think could be the matter?

2. Could you prescribe any remedy? Ans.-1. From the symptoms given, we would think the cow had either parturient paralysis, or else parturient apoplexy (milk fever), more likely the former.

2. Treatment for parturient paralysis would have consisted in good nursing, feeding the patient well on the best qualty of food, keeping comfortable, and giving the best of care and a nerve stimulant of say one fluid dram nux vomica in a drench three times daily, With this, a stimulating liniment might have been applied to the loin, of ammonia, turpentine and linseed oil. Treatment for milk fever, which sometimes, though seldom, occurs before calving, would have been pumping air into the udder as so often recommended in these columns.

BURS L ENLARGEMENT - WINTER LAY-ING OF CEMENT.

1. Colt has a lump (soft) on inside hind leg, known to me as a puff. Give treatment and cause.

2. I would like to put in cement floor in horse stable, and as time is more available in winter, would it be advisable to put it in now? Has any special way to be adopted for winter laying?

E. G. K. Ans.-1. Our correspondent should be more specific as to the location of the swelling, whether at the fetlock, hock or stifie. The affection is a bursal enlargement of some sort, and if situated at the hock is probably a thoroughpin. Bathe long and often for a few days with cold water if inflammation is present, and when quite allayed, blister mildly every month, as long as necessary. If the swelling is at the fetlock, bandage, shoe with a high-heeled shoe, and apply some astringent lotion. Thoroughpin is usually associated with bog spavin, causes of which are premature overwork and defective conformation, due to heredity. The thoroughpin is due to the pressure of the fluid constituting the bog spavin on the bursæ of the perforans tendon, which

is thus pushed out of place. 2. Unless you are fortunate in having some other place to keep your horses, we do not see how you can advantageously lay the floor now. A difficulty that is met in winter laying of cement is the frost. This might be guarded against by artificial heat, and one Canadian contractor informs us that he gets over the difficulty by mixing the cement with a cement-mixer, using warm water in which is dissolved 15 lbs. of salt and 11 lbs. of carbonate of soda to the barrel of water. But, having seen cement sidewalks prove a failure on account of frost soon after laying, we feel chary about recommending the laying of cement in winter, except when one can readily control the temperature until the cement has firmly set.

Mr. Horace N. Crossley advertises in this paper a pair of pure-bred Hackney mares, which, from the description, should be a desirable investment for anyone needing stock of that sort.

#### USED MEN AT THE OFFICE WOMEN IN THE HOME CHILDREN AT SCHOOL

Every day in the week and every week in the year men, RED women and children feel all used up and tired out. The strain of business, the

cares of home and social life and the task of study cause terrible suffering from heart and nerve troubles. The efforts put forth to keep up to the modern "high pressure" mode of life in this age soon wears out the strongest system, shatters the nerves and weakens the heart

Thousands find life a burden and others an early grave. The strain on the system causes nervousness, palpitation of the heart nervous prostration, sleeplessness, faint and dizzy spells, skip beats, weak and irregular pulse, smothering and sinking spells, etc. The blood becomes weak and watery and eventually causes decline.

# Milburn's Heart and Nerve

are indicated for all diseases arising from a weak and debilitated condition of the heart or of the nerve centres. Mrs. Thos. Hall, Keldon, Ont., writes: "For the past two or three years I have been troubled with nervousness and heart failure, and the doctors failed to give me any relief. I decided at last to give Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills a trial, and I would not now be without them if they cost twite as much. I have recommended them to my neighbors and friends.

Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills 50 ets. per box or 3 for \$1.25, all dealers, or The T. Milburn Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont



Greenwood, Ont.

Offers for sale at moderate prices:

3 high-class imp. bulls. 2 excellent yearling bulls, home-bred. 17 first-class bull calves.

Also cows and heifers, imp. and home-bred. Most of the above imp, or sired by imp, bulls

9 heifers, yearlings. 29 heifers, calves. 4 bulls, yearlings. 26 bulls, calves. .

All out of imported sires and dams.

Prices easy. Catalogue.

John Clancy, H. CARGILL & SON, Manager. Cargill, Ont.

Spring Grove Stock Farm



First hard prize and sweepstahe, Toronto Exhibition, Syears in succession. Herd headed by the imported Duthle-head bull, Rosy Morning, and White Hall Ramaden. Present crop of calves sired by Imp. Prince Sunbaum, lat, Toronto, 1908. High-class Shorthorns of all ages for saile. om

T. E. ROBSON, Ilderton, Ont.



by the thousands - profitable herds and vigorous calves by the score testify to the efficacy of KOW-KURE. It is not a "food"-it is a medicine, and the only medicine in the world for cows only. Made for the cow and, as its name indicates, a cow cure. Barrenness, retained afterbirth, abortion, scours, caked udder, and all similar affections positively and quickly cured. No one who keeps cows, whether many or few, can afford to be without KOW - KURE. It is made especially to keep cows healthy, and healthy cows give more milk, make richer butter and with less care. If you are hav-

ing any trouble with your cows

you can cure them with KOW-KURE. Our book, "The Cost

of a Lost Cow," contains many

helpful hints, free. Write for it.

Dairy Association Co., Mfrs., Lyndonville, Vt., U. S. A.

# ANNANDALE HOLSTEIN HERD

are the greatest of the breed individually, and backed by great records, wis.:

Brookbahk Butter Baron, dam and sire's dam average 22 lbs. butter in 7 days, 4.5 per cent. fat. First-prize bull at Ottawa and Toronto, 1965.

Prince Posch Calamity, dam and sire's dam averave 26.1 lbs. butter in 7 days, 86 lbs. milk in one day, 3.6 per cent. fat. Also a prizewinner at Toronto and Ottawa. Toronto and Ottawa.

Toronto and Ottawa.

Wopke Posma, imported in dam from Holland. Sire Wopke, his dam Boss, greatest cow in Holland. Becord: 17,160 lbs. milk in 336 days, 734 lbs. butter, 3.97 per cent. fat.

You don't draw a blank in purchasing a bull from such sires and such dams as are kept at Annandale Stock Farm, Tileonburg, Ont. GEO. RICE, Prop.

WOODBINE HOLSTEINS Herd headed by Sir Mechthilde Posch, absolutely the best official-backed sire in Canada. Dam Ianthe Jewel Mechthilde, 25.8 pounds butter in seven days. Champion cow of Canada over all breeds. Sire's dam, Aaltje Posch 4th, holds the world's largest two-day public test record—8.6 pounds butter. Young bulls of the choicest quality for sale.

A. RENNEDY, Ayr, Ont. Ayr, C.P.R.; Paris, G.T.R.

With Cheese at 121c. and Butter at 25c.

why not Buy a Holstein Bull

and Improve Your Dairy Herd? I have them Right in Breeding, Right in Quality, Right in Price. Order early if you want one. o G. W. CLEMONS, ST. GEORGE, ONT

HOLSTEINS AND CHESTER WHITES. Our Holsteins are producers and prizewinners. Young bulls and a few choice heifers for sale, also some extra good young Chester White pigs, both sexes. D. G. GOODERHAM, Thornhill P. O. both sexes. D. G. GOODER G. T. R. and street cars.

MAPLE GLEN STOCK FARM Can now offer one **young bull**, born last spring, and four bull calves, born in Aug., Sept and Oct., from select cows and sixed by the spring and four bull calves, born in Aug., Sept. and Oct., from select cows, and sired by the great imp. bull, Sir Alta Posch Beets. Any female in the herd can be secured at their value. o C. J. Gilroy & Son, Glen Buell, Ont.

IMPERIAL STOCK FARM HOLSTEINS Stock for sale, all ages, imported and home-bred. W. H. SIMMONS, New Durham P.O. Burgessville or Harley Stations.

## Lyndale Holsteins

Stock for sale, any age, either sex. BROWN BROS. - Lyn. Ont.

"GLENARCHY" HOLSTEINS We have for immediate sale several young bulls, and a number of young females, that for ideal type and superior quality, backed up by gilt-edged breeding, are unsurpassed. G. MACINTYRE, Renfrew P.O. and Stn. prices.

#### GOSSIP.

Crouch & Son, the noted importers of horses, of LaFayette, Indiana, and London, Ont., have very recently sold to Adam E. Ratz, of Tavistock, Ont., the World's Fair prizewinning Percheron stallion, Tappageur. This is a grand threeyear-old black of perfect body and legs, weighs 2,220 pounds, won gold medal at the St. Louis World's Fair, and a great prizewinner at other places. They also sold to Conley Penrose & Sons, of Newmarket, Ont., the handsome imported Belgian stallion, Brissac DeRaguies, four years old, weight 1,900 pounds—a model of his kind, and a horse of remarkable action and great beauty.

Mr. John Campbell, Woodville, Ont., owner of the Fairview flock of Shropshire sheep, writes: In its twenty-five years' existence that high-standard flock did not have so successful a business year as the one just closed. Having withdrawn from fall show-rings, customers from all over America have freely patronized it, frequently sending their orders, enclosing cheque, stating: "Send me the best you can for the amount enclosed." And not one customer, so far as known, has been left dissatisfied. Mr. Campbell's determination has been, and continues to be, that everything possible, and in reason, shall be done to give good values in filling orders placed in his hands, and so please his patrons everywhere. In his offerings in a new advertisement on another page, he writes that several of the ewes offered will be sold at less than half of what ram lambs from them in 1905 have already sold for.

JOHN WATT & SON'S SHORTHORNS. One of the oldest and most successful Shorthorn breeders in Canada is Mr. John Watt, of Salem, Ont., whose long and honorable career as one of the leading Canadian importers and breeders, and whose life-long service to the country in the upbuilding and improving of Canadian beef cattle, will long perpetuate his memory. Line ather, like son, is amply verified in the son, who has now taken active charge of their large and choice herd of imported and Canadian-bred animals. It is certain that never before has the herd been quite up to the high standard of excellence that the 40-odd head now in their commodious stables presents; representing as they do Scotas English Lady (identical with the Marr Roan Ladys), Strathallan, Crimson Flower, Kilblean Beauty, Cruickshank Mysie, and Miss Ramsden, at the head of which is the typical and richlybred prizewinning bull, Duke of Richmond 58415, by Imp. Royal Archer, dam Imp. Duchess 42nd, by Village Archer. He is a roan, ideal in type, and handles like velvet. Second in service is Heatherman 59153, by Imp. Merchantman, dam Beauty 34th (imp.), by Count St. Clair. He is a Kilblean Beauty, and his makeup leaves very little to be desired large number of the females are imported. Many of the others, particularly the younger ones, have imported sires and dams, and they represent the get of such noted sires as Barmpton Hero, Imp. Royal Sailor, Belisarius, Imp. Good Morning, Imp. Royal Archer, Imp. Viceroy, Imp. Prince Louis, Lord Lovatt. Royal Ury, Royal Victor, Coming Star and Royal Star, the bull that brought the highest price at the late sale of the Woods Investment Co., at Omaha, Neb. They are an exceptionally large, heavyfleshed lot, ideal in type and quality, and hard to duplicate as a high-class herd. The dozen or more heifers that are still on hand are choice individuals, and, being so richly bred, are a very desirable kind for the foundation of a herd, or the strengthening of one already established. In young bulls, there are several. One is a red, by Royal Star, and out of Imp. Lady Baroness. There are a pair of red twins, out of the Strathallan cow. Idlewilde, and sired by Imp. Good Morning. Another is a nine-months-old roan, out of a Roan Lady dam, and got by Royal Star. This youngster has two halfbrothers that were winners of both first and second prizes at Toronto and London, and will make a winner himself sure.

There are also two others, by Royal Star,

one out of an English Lady dam, the

other out of Lady Baronet (imp.) Any-

thing in the herd is for sale at living

#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Miscellaneous.

#### CANADIAN TARIFF.

Please publish a list of the dutiable goods brought into Canada, also the duty imposed on each article.

Ans.-It would take several pages of The Farmer's Advocate " to give this information, and it is not of sufficient general interest. You will find it complete in the Canadian Almanac, or some other form, in your nearest bookstore, or failing that, the nearest Customs House. The Statistical Yearbook, which you can get from the Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, also contains what you ask for.

#### REGISTRATION OF CLYDESDALES.

Can you tell me whether the following horses are registered in the Canadian Clydesdale Studbook or not: Old Sovereign, Darnley's Chief, Muirhead, Kippen Davie Champion? If they are not registered, can you find out if they are eligible? W. S. F.

Ans.-We find Sovereign [124] in Vol. 1, imported in 1845, died in 1852; also Darnley's Chief [920], imported in 1888 by Mr. Beith. We do not find the other two horses in the Canadian Studbook but would advise you to write the Registrar, Mr. F. M. Wade, Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, who is in a position to give fuller information.

TANNING SKINS WITH HAIR ON. Kindly tell how to tan cat and other furs, so the hair will not drop out.

F. G. S. Ans.-We give below three recipes for tanning such skins with the fur on:

1. Stretch the skin smoothly and tightly upon a board, hair side down, and tack it by the edges to its place. Scrape off the loose flesh and fat with a blunt knife, and work in chalk freely, with plenty of hard rubbing. When the chalk begins to powder and fall off, remove the skin from the board, rub in plenty of powdered alum, wrap up closely, and keep it in a dry place for a few days. By this means, it will be made pliable, and will retain the hair.

2. Soft water, 10 gallons; wheat bran, a bushel; salt, 7 pounds; sulphuric acid, 21 pounds. Dissolve together, and place the skins in the solution, and allow them to remain 12 hours, then remove and clean them well, and again immerse 12 hours or longer, if necessary. The skins may then be taken out, well washed land's most noted blood in such families and dried. They can be beaten soft, if desired.

3. Saltpetre, 2 parts; alum, 1 part. Mix. Sprinkle, uniformly, on the flesh side, roll up. and lay in a cool place. Spread it out to dry; scrape off the fat, and rub till pliable.

#### Veterinary.

#### CHOREA.

When my horse is backed up after out, just for one step. F. C.

Ans.—This is a form of chorea, a nervous disease, which is often incurable Purge him with 8 drams aloes and 2 drams ginger. Feed bran only for 12 hours before and 24 hours after administration. Follow up with six drams bromide of potash night and morning in damp food for ten days. Cease giving the drug for a week, and then repeat.

#### SWEENY.

What is the best treatment for sweeny has been slightly affected for a year; is quite severe at present.

Ans.-In order to restore the animal to full usefulness, you will have to give long rest, and blister the point of the shoulder and also over the shoulderblade once monthly with the following: One and a half drams each biniodide of mercury and cantharides, mixed with two ounces of vaseline. Clip the hair off, and rub the blister well in; tie so that he cannot bite the parts; in twenty-four hours rub well again, and in twenty-four hours longer wash off and apply sweet oil. Repeat blister every month, as long as necessary. The insertion of setons acts more energetically than blisters, and sometimes succeeds when blistering fails. As the case improves, the animal may be put to light work, but should not be used on rough or uneven ground, and should not be put to the plow.

bone spayin, but the bunch is in front of the true hook joint, a little to the inner side, and is soft and yielding, hardening sometimes as the case grows old.

Fleming's Spavin Cure (Liquid) Fleming's Spavin Lure (Liquid) is aspecial remedy for the soft and semi-solid bunches that make horse lame—Bos-Spavin, Thoroughpin, Splint, Curb, Capped Hock, etc. It isn't a liniment to bathe the part, nor is it a simple blister. It is a remedy unlike any other—doesn't imitate and can't be imitated. Easy to use, only a little required, cures the lameness, take the bunch, leaves no sour. Money back if it ever falls. Write for Free Heres Book before ordering. It tells all about this remedy, and tells what to do for blemishes of the hard and bony kind,

FLEMING BROS., Chemists, 45 Front Street, West, Toronto, Can.



You need a HOLSTEIN BULL

sired by Piebe De Kol," whose dam and sire's dam records average 619.2 lbs. milk, 27.31 lbs. butter in 7 days, or "Duchess Aaggie De Kol Berrl Wayne," grandson of the famous "Berrl Wayne," grandson of the famous "Berrl Wayne," grandson of the famous "Berrl Wayne," 17.175 lbs. milk in one day, 27.87 lbs. butter in 7 days, 17.175 lbs. milk in 10½ months. We have 12 imported and home-bred bulls to offer of such breeding; also heifers and young cows. Just imported, 36 head in the past six months. 72 head from which to select. It will be to your interest to enquire before buying elsewhere.

H. E. GEORGE, Seven miles from Ingersoll.

Hilton Stock Farm Holsteins, Cotswolds Present offering: Some choice heifer calves; young boars fit for service; young sows ready to breed, and younger ones at reasonable prices. o. R. O. Morrow, Hilton P.O., Brighton Tet. & Stn.

R. Honey, Brickley, offers Holstein but calves of the richest quality at reduced rates for the next two months; also Yorkshires of both sexes.

High-class Registered Holsteins. Young either sex for sale. Prices reasonable. Apply to THOS, CARLAW & SON, Campbellord Stn. o Warkworth P. O

Holsteins, Tamworths, Oxford & Dorset At present we have 1 young bull, 8 Oxford mm lambs, Dorsets, 1 yearling and 1 aged rams, Tamworths, both sexes.

J. A. Richardson, South March P.O. and Stn.

#### RIVERSIDE HOLSTEINS

80 head to select from. Six young bulls, from 4 to 7 months eld, whose dams have official weekly records from 16 to 21 lbs. butter; sired by Johanna Rue 4th's Lad, a son of Sarcastic Lad, Grand Champion prize bull at World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. MATT. RICHARDSON & SON, Caledonia,

#### Don't Wait! BE UP-TO-DATE

And buy some choice young **JERSEYS.** Two bulls and a number of A No. 1 cows and heifers from great milkers. Also collie pups.

W. W. EVERITT, Dun-edin Park Farm, Chatham, Ont. Box 552.

Pine Ridge Jerseys

Present offering: Some good young cows and a choice lot of heifers, all ages, from 4 months up; also some good Cotswold sheep (registered). WILLIAM WILLIS, Newmarket, Ont.

from 6 to 18 months old, descended from St. Lambert or imported stock; also females of all ages. In order to reduce our stock, we are making a special offer. For full particulars, address, 'Phone 68. om Brampton. Ont.

Highgrove Jersey Herd Our present offering few females, among them being lst, 2nd, 3rd and 4th prize winners at Toronto this year. Bred from producers and sired by richly-bred bulls. o ROBT. TUFTS & SON. Tweed P.O. & Sta.

STOCKWOOD AYRSHIRES FOR SALE 1 bull 11 months, 2 bull calves 6 months; also a choice lot of cows and heifers coming in Sept. and Oct. A number of heifer calves dropped Aug., 1905. For full particulars address, D. M. WATT, Allan's Corners, Que.

SPRING BURN STOCK FARM, North Williamsburg, Ont. H. J. WHITTEKER & SONS, Props.,
Offer Il Ayrshire Bulls, from Bemonths to 3 years old, from heavy-milking cows with large teats. Also a number of Buff Orpington cockerels and pullets. Prices reasonable.

AYRSHIRES Choice stock of either sex, different agent of sales Prices AYRSHIRES—Choice stock of either sex, directions of the prices reasonable. For particulars apply to N. DYMENT, Hickory Hill Stock Farm, Dundas Stn. & Tel. o Clappinon, Ont.

n Cure (Liquid) ne curre (Liquid)
te soft and semi-solides lame—Bog-Spavin,
burb, Capped Hock,
is to bathe the part,
is to bathe the part,
is a remedy unmitate and can't be
mitate and bony kind,
sefore ordering. It
if, and tells what to
tard and bony kind,
S. Chemitate S., Chemiste,

Toronto, Can.

You need a HOLSTEIN BULL

to head your herd, sired by

am and sire's dam ilk, 27.31 lbs. butter his, 27.31 tas. Dutter laggie De Kol Beryl nous "Beryl Wayne," lbs. butter in 7 days, ths. We have 12 im-lls to offer of such l young cows. Just ast six months. 72 It will be to your in-ing elsewhere.

RGE, Crampton, Ont.

steins, Cotswolds Tamworths. hoice heifer calves; young sows ready to easonable prices. o Brighton Tel.& Stn.

Holstein bull he next two months;

isteins. Young asonable. Apply to a son. Warkworth P. O

Oxford & Dorset SALE bull, 8 Oxford ram and 1 aged rams, March P.O. and Stn.

DLSTEINS

Bix young bulls. l, whose dams rds from 16 to Johanna Rue stic Lad, Grand World's Fair,

ON & SON,

Vait! DATE JERSEYS. Two

cows and heifers ie pups. RITT. Chatham, Ont.

ent offering: Some young cows and a from 4 months up; p (registered). market, Ont.

scended from St also females of our stock, we are full particulars, BULL & SON,

ampton. Ont. present offering f young bulls and g lst, 2nd, 3rd and this year. Bred chly-bred bulls. o sed P.O. & Sta.

ES FOR SALE s 6 months; also s coming in Sept.
r calves dropped address, orners, Que.

Williamsburg, Ont. IS, Props., om 8 months to 3 cows with large Orpington cock-

nable. f either sex, difor sale. Prices ply to ill Stock Farm, appison, Ont.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Veterinary.

CEDEMA.

Two-year-old filly has a soft swelling from the mammary gland forward for about three or four inches. Sometimes it is sore, and causes her to hump when she trots. The swelling increases in size when she stands in the stable. K. M. D.

Ans.-Give her a purgative of six drams aloes and two drams ginger. Feed bran only for 12 hours before and 24 hours after administering the purgative. Follow up with one dram iodide of potash twice daily every alternate week, and rub the parts well twice daily as long as necessary with a liniment composed of four drams each iodine crystals and iodide of potash, and four ounces each glycerine and alcohol.

#### BULL WITH TUBERCULOSIS.

I bought a young bull on the 13th of June last. Fed him on grass as long as grass could be had, then fed grain and hay; but all the time, the animal did not thrive, and was loose in bowels, passing a very black matter. About the first of November, he took a lump on jaw; lump not attached to the bone. Lump broke and ran to the outside, and appeared to run all out. He then took a dry, short, choking cough; failed very fast, and ate very little, seemed as though it was hard for him to swallow. On December 26th, one V. S. pronounced it tuberculosis, and ordered him to be killed. On December 27th, another V. S. was called and said it was not tuberculosis, but that all the trouble was from the lump jaw, and ordered him killed. I had the animal killed at once. The last mentioned V. S. examined him, but I am not satisfied with his decision. Bull was 23 months and 20 days old when killed.

1. What was the disease? 2. Can I compel the man I bought him from to pay me back my money, or any part of it?

3. Will an animal as young as this have tuberculosis? W. H. L.

Ans.-1. From the description of the symptoms we incline to think the first vet. was right in his diagnosis, but he had no right to express a positive opinion to this effect without using the tuberculin test; nor did either vet. have any authority to order the animal destroyed. All they could legally do would be to recommend such a course. The lump which the second vet. pronounced lump jaw was, im all probability, a mere tubercular swelling.

2. It is likely the bull was in the incipient stages of tuberculosis when you bought him, but there is no evidence the seller was cognizant of the fact, and we do not see how you could prove that the animal was infected when bought, and, as you imply, by your statement of that no guarantee accompanied the sale, we do not see that you have

any claim for a refund of purchase money. 3. Tuberculosis attacks animals of all ages.

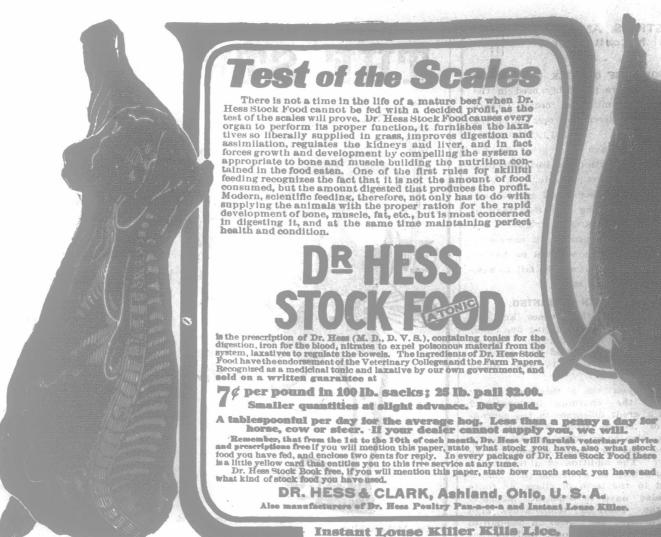
Miscellaneous.

FERTILIZERS FOR TURNIPS.

Is there any fertilizer that can be sown with turnip seed and produce a profitable increase in the crop? J. R. V.

Ans.-A good deal depends on the soil and climate. In a backward season, an application of available plant food in the form of commercial fertilizers at time of sowing or before, helps to give the crop an early start, and may easily prove profitable. The particular need of turnips is for available phosphoric acid, as they have singularly little power of appropriating the combined phosphoric acid of the soil, hence applications of superphosphate are particularly profitable on turnip crops. By superphosphate we nean wock or bone phosphate that has been made soluble by treatment with sulpharic acid, being hence sometimes called actid phosphate. Any special turnip ferliver used in conjunction with a comfertilizer, like barnyard manure, should consist wholly, or at least largeto, of acid phosphate. There is need of much hands sedentific and individual experimenting in Canada along these lines.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.





Choice yearling heifers just bred to imp. bulls. A few young cows, young bulls and calves, all bred from the best known milking strains. Jan. and March boars and young pigs of good type and breeding. See us at Toronto, or write for prices.

Menie P. O.

# SCOTCH SHORTHORNS and

ALEX. HUME & CO.,

The famous Reford Herd at St. Anne de Bellevue, Que., now owned by Sir William C. Macdonald.

Several yearing bulls for sale; also a number of bull caives. Quality and appearance extra good, bred from the best milking strains, noted for robust constitution and large teats.

For particulars apply to

MACDONALD COLLEGE St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec.

AYRSHIRE BULL S

Fit for service; sired by Royal Peter, imp. Grand Champion at Dominion Exhibition this year: also one May and several August calves by a son of imp. Douglassale and imp. Minnie of Lessnessock, both champions and out of daughters of imp. Daisy and imp. Kirsty.

W. W. BALLANTYNE, Stratford, Ont. Maple Cliff Dairy and Stock Farm Breeders of Clydesdale Horses, Ayrshire Cattle, Berkshire and Tamworth Pigs.
Young stock for sale at all times.
R. REID & CO., - Hintonburg, Ont.
Farm adjoins Central Experimental Farm.

Meadowside Farm Ayrshire Cattle, Shropshire sheep, Berkshire pigs, B. P. Rocks and B. Orpingtons. Young stock for sale.

A. R. YUILL, Prop., Carleton Place, Ont. SUNNYSIDE AYRSHIRES. Cows and heifers, all ages; 1 bull 2 years old, 2 bulls 1 year old, and bull calf 2 months old, out of the Pan-American winner. Dams are extra John W. Logan, Howick Station, Que.

HIGH-CLASS AYRSHIRE CATTLE Bulls and heifer ealves, two to nine months old, cows and heifers all ages. Prizewinners from this herd include Tom Brown and White Floss, sweepstakes at Chicago. DAVID BENNING & SON, "Glenhurst." o Williamstown, Ont.

Shropshires ()) & Cotswolds

One hundred head for sale. Ten shearling rams, fifty ram lambs, and sixty shearling ewes. Rams are good enough to head any flock. The ewes are a choice lot and will be bred

John Miller, - Brougham, Ont.

Shropshire & Cotswold Sheep

CLYDESDALES



Choice ram and ewe lambs. Also 50 shearling ewes for sale. Apply

JOHN BRIGHT, Myrtle Station, Ontario.

DORSET HORN SHEEP and SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

The latter representing the Nonpareil, Misse Ramsden, Missie and Gloster families exclusively, and the former comprising more Royaf winners and more St. Louis prizewinners than any other flock in the world. Stock for sale always on hand

JOHN A. MoGILLIVRAY, North Toronto, Ontario.

HIDES, SKINS

WOOL, FURS, TALLOW, Etc.

Consignments solicited. Top prices. E. T. CARTER & CO., Toronto,

Farnham Oxford Bowns

Won 70 Prizes in 1905.

Present offering: 50 ewes from 1 to 4 years (bred), 15 imported rams; also a number of ram and ewe lambs at reasonable prices.

HENRY ARKELL & SON Arkell. Ont. 0

FAIRVIEW SHROPSHIRES Nearly sold out. Now offer
4 good quality, medium size shearling ewes.
6 choice ewes, 3 to 6 yrs. old, Imp. and home-bred
15 real good ewe lambs; best of breeding.
Young ewes, were bred to St. Louis champion
ram and Altamont, a proved excellent sire.
Aged ewes were bred to Fair Star Rose, the sire
of more winners than any ram in America.
Great bargains offered to clear out season's
offerings.

JOHN CAMPBELL,
Fairview Farm.

O Woodville, Ont.

# CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE

For sale: Babraham Pattern, two years old, the best ram lamb in the second-prize pen at the Royal, and first London Fair:

COLLINS At stud, imported Wishaw Hero, \$10. Pupples out of dam of first and sweepstakes New York.

ROBERT MoEWEN, Byron, Ontario.

IMPORTED SHROPSHIRE RAMS AND EWES From the Best Breeders.

Home-bred Rams and Ewes, both Shropshire and Cotsworld, of the best breeding.

Great sappy strong follows that will breed well, and at prices that cannot be anything but satisfactory. Write me.

ROBERT MILLER, Stouffville, Ont. BROAD LEA OXFORDS.

Present offerings are: Ram and ewe lambs of the low-down, blocky type.

Also Yorkshire boar and sows five months old, of improved bacon type.

A number of nice Barred Plymouth Rock cockerels at reasonable prices.

Correspondence promptly answered.

R. R. Stations: W. H. ARKELL, Mildmay, G. T. B.
Teeswater, C.P.R.

Teeswater, Ont.

SHROPSHIRES—We have for sale a number of choice ram lambs at ressonable prices. Also ewes and ewe lambs; 4 young Shorthorn bulls, from 6 to 11 months old, and a few yearling heifers.

BELL BROS.,

The Cedars" Stock Farm. Bradford, Ont.

Present offering: Choice boars fit for service, and sows bred and ready to breed; also a number of thrifty youngsters, not akin, ready for shipment.

GEO. M. SMITH, Haysville P.O., Ontario.

POLAND-CHINAS—Two litters farrowed Oct.
19th. Price, \$10, registered, crated and f.o.b. here.
Order early, as supply is limited.
F. S. WETHERALL. Rushton Farm. Coetshire. Que.

NEWCASTLE HERD OF Tamworth Swine and Shorthorn Cattle

Still have a lot of beauties to offer in Tam-Still have a lot of beauties to offer in Tam-worths of both sexes, from 9 months to 2 years old; a half-dozen March sows that will be bred in October and November. All for sale at moderate prices. Also four young Shorthorn bulls ready for service, and a half-dozen beautiful heifers.

COLWILL BROS., Newcastle, Ontario. TAMWORTHS & HOLSTEINS Two boars sired by Colwill's Cheice, saws bred and ready to breed, and a choice lot ready to wean. Pairs not akin. Also cows and calves of the deep milling strains. All at moderate prices. Write or call on BERTRAM HOSKIN.

Grafton Sta., G.T.R. o The Gully P.O.

TAMWORTHS yram in America.
clear out season's
the MPBELL.
Woodville, Ont.

3 fine boars fit for service; also a choice lot of
both sexes, from 2 to 4 months old, of good breeding stock. Prices reasonable.
Glenairn Farm. Jas. Dickson, Orona, Ont.

#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Miscellaneous.

SILAGE FOR BEEF OR MILK PRODUCTION Is ensilage more profitably used in the production of milk or beef? There seems to be a difference of opinion on the GALLOVIDIAN. aubject.

Ans.-Corn ensilage is a great feed for either when used with other feedstuffs that will balance the ration properly. If anything, its succulence is a greater advantage in stimulating milk flow than in producing gain in carcass weight. But no farmer who can grow corn successfully should fail to do so; and no cattleman who grows corn should fail to have a silo to preserve it in.

#### DIFFICULTY IN CHURNING.

We have churned three times, and can get no butter. We are milking five cows, and feeding them hay and grain. We always use creamers. Would the presence of six fattening hogs in same stable make any difference?

Ans.-Do you use a thermometer, or guess at the churning temperature? There is a great difference in the churnability of cream from different cows. Probably also your cows are all nearly dry; if so, this fact would account for the difficulty. The addition of a fresh-milch cow would help to overcome it. Succulent feed in the form of silage or roots would also have a beneficial influence. Raise the churning temperature high enough to bring the butter in one-half to three-quarters of an hour, and do not have the churn more than half full. The presence of pigs in the cow stable, though undesirable, has nothing to do with the churnability of the cream.

#### CEMENT BLOCKS OR SOLID CONCRETE FOR BARN WALL ROOT CELLAR.

I am considering raising our barn next spring and putting in a cement stable. I am in a position so that hollow-block wall, or solid concrete could be built for about the same figure. Good gravel is cheap, two miles from home.

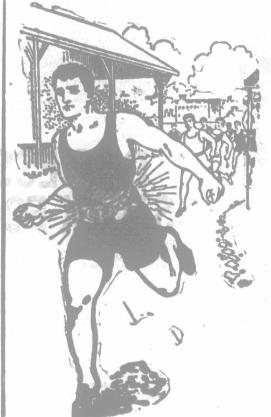
1. I would like your opinion as to which wall would be the better, 10-inch solid or 12-inch hollow wall.

2. Would this be heavy enough for a barn 36 x 72? About how much gravel and cement would be needed for an eightfoot wall and also for the floor?

3. Would you advise putting roothouse under the approach to the barn? Ans.-1 and 2. We think you must be mistaken about it being possible to build the cement-block wall as cheaply as the solid concrete, for under no circumstances that we are aware of can a cement-block wall be built so cheaply as a solid one of the same thickness. ment blocks are being largely used in erecting houses, but they do not seem so satisfactory for barns, being hardly strong enough. For a barn the size specified, we would advise ma kang the wall not less than 12 inches thick at the bottom, tapered to about 10 inches at the top. As for quantities of material. our correspondent can figure that out more accurately for himself, knowing the number and size of his doors and windows. About 128 cubic feet of gravel are required to build 100 cubic feet of If field stone are available, a good many loads of them can be worked in, displacing a proportionate amount of gravel and cement. If first-class Portland cement is used, it should be mixed with the gravel in proportion of 1 to 10 parts, and one barrel of cement will do about 35 cubic feet of wall. Rock cement is usually mixed about 1 to 5 for building walls, and one barrel of it will do about 20 cubic feet of wall. A wall of a barn 72 x 36 feet, and an average of 11 inches thick, would contain, approximately, 1,550 cubic feet, less what space is occupied by doors and windows and would probably require about 65 loads of gravel, minus whatever quantity of stone is used, and 40 to 45 barrels Portland or 70 barrels of rock cement. For laying the floors, you would require about one barrel of Portland cement for 80 square feet of floor, or 28 to 30 barrels of cement. Of rock cement, about 50 barrels would be required. About 35 or 40 yards of gravel should be supplied. less whatever quantity of field stone it is proposed to work in

3. The approach to a barn is an excellent place for a root cellar.

# THE STRONG MAN WINS



Every day we have evidence that the weakling has no place in the busy humdrum life of to-day. It takes nerve and strength to go up against the obstacles we are now forced to encounter, and this the weakling lacks. Look about you and see the successful man of to-day-it matters not whether he be a merchant, lawyer or laborer-with head erect, eye clear, strength in his every movement. He is ready to tackle any problem with that enthusiasm which insures success.

I can make just such people of weaklings. I care not how long they have been so, nor what has failed to cure them. Let them wear my

# Dr. McLaughlin's Electric Belt

every night as I direct, and in place of the weak-nerved, debilitated being I will show you a strong person, full of vigorous life, with nerves like steel and ready to look anyone in the fact and feel that he is the equal of the best of them and can do what they can do.

You will say this is promising a great deal. I know it, and can show you evidence that I have done it for thousands of weak people, and every one of them has spent from \$50 to \$500 on drugs before they came to me as a last resort. Are you weak or in pain? Are you nervous or sleepless? Have you Rheumatism, Weak Back, Kidney Trouble, Weak Stomach, Indigestion or Constipation? Are you lacking in vitality? I can give you the blessing of health and strength. I can fill your body with vigor and make you feel as you did in your youth. My Electric Belt is worn while you sleep. It gives a soothing, genial warmth into the body. This is life-vigor,

Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 7, 1905.

Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 7, 1905.

Dr. McLaughlin:

Dear Sir,—The Belt I purchased from you in August, 1903, cured me of heart disease, and I am able to work and tend to business as well as ever, and my pulse is quite normal. I highly recommend your Belt for indigestion and all stomach troubles, from which I also suffered greatly. If your patients would pay attention to the advice you give them they would not be long ailing. With best wishes, I remain, yours very truly

wishes, I remain, yours very truly.

JAS. JOHNSTON, J.P.

My confidence in my method enables me to offer any man or woman, who will offer me reasonable security, the use of my ELECTRIC BELT FREE UNTIL CURED

CAUTION.—Don't be misled by imitators. Remember that electricity must be properly applied to cure, and that for your case there is but one way to apply it properly. Without that you might just as well not use it at all.

CALL TO-DAY.

and will praise your Belt to all I meet.

Dr. McLaughlin:

CONSULTATION BOOK TEST.

Dear Sir,-I have received great benefit from your Belt.

I understand the directions thoroughly, and my back is all

I understand the directions thoroughly, and my back is all right. I am not wearing it this last couple of weeks. I feel like a NEW MAN. I am satisfied with my investment all right, and would have written sooner but could not. I will advise anyone I see suffering to write to you

TE YOU CAN'T CALL SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Put your name on this Coupon and send it in.

DR. M. S. McLAUGHLIN, 130 Yonge St., Toronto, Can.

Send me your Free Book, closely sealed, and oblige

ADDRESS ...

Office Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday and Saturday till 9 p.m.
WRITE PLAIN.

Imported and Canadian-bred M. VANDERLIP, Cainsville, on T. H. & B. and B. & G. division of Grand Trunk. Telephone and telegraph, Cainsyille.

HILLCREST HERD OF ENGLISH BERKSHIRES

Port Arthur, Ont., Oct. 8, 1905.

Yours truly, JAS, LAWLIS, Box, No. 77.

For Sale: A lot of very choice young things of various ages. We press charges and guarantee satisfaction. Enquiries promptly answered We prepay ex JOHN LAHMER, Vine P.O., Ont Vine Sta., G. T. R., near Barrie.

#### ORCHARD HOME HERD (Registered)

Large English Yorkshires & Berkshires Present offering: A number of choice Yorkshire and Berkshire sows ready to breed; also a fine lot of fall pigs, 6 to 12 weeks old. Our stock is of the highest standard, and our shipments nvariably please. We prepay express, guaran-see safe arrival and satisfaction. Prices moder-ate. Inquiries promptly answered.

#### S. D. Crandall & Sons, Cherry Vallev. Ont. MONKLAND YORKSHIRES

Imported and Canadian-bred. We keep 35 brood sows, and have constantly of hand between 100 and 200 to choose from. Car supply pairs and trios not arin. Quality and type unsurpassed. Prices right.

JAS. WILSON & SONS, FERGUS, ONT. G. T. R. and C. P. R. Long-distance 'Phone YORKSHIRES AND LEICESTERS For Sale: Boars and sows, 6 weeks to 5 months old; ram and ewe lambs, of good quality; at moderate prices. Write

C. & J. CARRUTHERS, Cobourg, Ont. YORKSHIRES

My offering is: young stock of both sexes and all ages; bred from imp. stock and the get of imp. stock, they are true to type and first-class in every particular. Write me for what you want, L. HOOEY, Powle's Cerners P.O. Fenelon Falls Station. For Sale—Ohio Improved Chester Whites, the largest strain, oldest established reg-

istered herd in Canada; young sows in farrow; choice young pigs, six weeks to six months old; pairs not akin; express charges prepaid; pedigrees and safe delivery guaranteed. Address: E. D. GEORGE, Putnam, Ont.

### LARGE ENGLISH YORKSHIRES



most approved type of both sexes all ages, for sale at all times. We herd than all

other breeders in Canada combined other breeders in Canada combined. We won more first prizes at the large shows this year than all other breeders combined. We won every first but one and all silver medals and Bacon prizes at Toronto and London, and at St. Louis we furnished all the first-prize hogs in the breeding classes except two; also supplied both champion and grand champions. Prices reasonable. able

D. C, FLATT & SON, Millgrove, Ont.

Glenburn Herd of

#### **ORKSHIRES** Now on hand, a number of sows, 5 and 8

months old, for spring farrow; also a large number of September sows and boars. Booking orders for spring pigs. o DAVID BARR, JR., Box 3. Renfrew, Ont.

Blmfleld Yorkshires Young stock, both sexes, by imp. sire and dam, and the get of imp. sire and dam, up-to-date type with plenty of bone; also one 13-months-old Shorthorn bull, dual-purpose bred. A good one. G. B. MUMA, Ayr P.O., Ayr and Paris stations.

# **Oakdale**



Imported fresh from England. The produce of these and other noted winners for sale reason

L. E. MORGAN, Milliken Stn. and P. O.

ENGLISH BERK - HIRES.
Her Grace the Duchess of Devenshire's Berkshire Herd. Her Grace the Duchess of Devenshire's Berkshire Herd.

Winners of 102 awards in 1904, including champion against all breeds in carcass competition,
London Fat-stock Show. The breeding sows are
sired by the champion boar, Baron Kitchener
8403. Polegate Decoy, Polegate Dame, Polegate
Dawn—winners in England, Canada and United
States—were exported from this herd. For
prices and particulars apply to:

Compton Estate Office, Eastbourne, or to
F. A. Walling, 7 Cavandish Cottages.

F. A. Walling, 7 Cavendish Cottages, Eastbourne, Sussex, England.

### YORKSHIRES

Young boars fit for service. Sows bred or ready to breed from choice imported stock. Also young pigs for sale—reasonable. For particulars apply to

GLENHODSON CO., Myrtle Station, Ont. C. P. R. and G. T. R. LORNE FOSTER, Mgr.

WOODSTOCK HERD OF BERKSHIRES



Have a nice lot of fall litters sired by Imp.
Polgate Doctor; also a few boars and sows. Imp. Polgate Doctor.

DOUGLAS THOMSON, Woodstock, Ont.

Rosebank Herd of

LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES Present offering: Choice stock from 6 weeks to

5 months old, sired by Concord Professor and Willow Lodge Crown 8th. Can supply pairs and trios not akin. Satisfaction guaranteed. Express prepaid.

JOHN BOYES, Jr., Churchill, Ont.